

# 2020 RNA Appendices

A Report by the New York Independent System Operator

DRAFT 2 For October 5, 2020 ESPWG/TPAS



# **Table of Contents**

| APPENDIX A - 2020 RELIABILITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT GLOSSARY                     | 1  |
|---|----|
| APPENDIX B - THE RELIABILITY PLANNING PROCESS                               | 8  |
| APPENDIX C - LOAD AND ENERGY FORECAST 2021-2030                             | 13 |
| Historical Overview   | 13 |
| Forecast Overview   | 14 |
| Forecast Methodology  | 16 |
| Forecast Results  | 16 |
| APPENDIX D - RESOURCE ADEQUACY AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEM SECURITY ASSESSMENTS | 24 |
| 2020 RNA Assumptions Matrix   | 25 |
| Assumptions Matrix for Transmission Security Assessment                     | 36 |
| Summary of Proposed Generation and Transmission Assumptions                 | 37 |
| RNA Power Flow Base Case Development  | 42 |
| 2020 RNA MARS Model Base Case Development                                   | 55 |
| Emergency Thermal Transfer Limit Analysis for Resource Adequacy Assessments | 55 |
| Additional "Free Flow" MARS Simulations Observations                        | 58 |
| 2020 RNA Short Circuit Assessment   | 60 |
| 2020 RNA Transmission Security Violations                                   | 67 |
| APPENDIX E – ADDITIONAL EXPLORATORY SCENARIO ANALYSIS                       |    |
| Further Simplified External Areas Model                                     | 88 |
| Different Load Shape - Resource Adequacy only                               | 92 |
| APPENDIX F - HISTORIC CONGESTION  | 93 |



# **List of Figures**

| Figure 1: NYISO's Comprehensive System Planning Process (CSPP)  | 11     |
|---|--------|
| Figure 2: NYISO RPP   | 12     |
| Figure 3: Historical Energy and Seasonal Peak Demand - Actual and Weather-Normalized                          | 13     |
| Figure 4: Annual Energy and Average Growth – Actual and Forecast  | 14     |
| Figure 5: Actual and Forecast Seasonal Peak Demand and Average Growth, and LFU Multipliers                    | 15     |
| Figure 6: Gold Book Baseline Energy Forecast Growth Rates - 2020 to 2030                                      | 17     |
| Figure 7: 2028 Energy Forecast Comparison between 2018 Gold Book and 2020 Gold Book                           | 17     |
| Figure 8: Gold Book Baseline Summer Coincident Peak Demand Forecast Growth Rates – 2020 to 2030               | 18     |
| Figure 9: 2028 Summer Peak Forecast Comparison between 2018 Gold Book and 2020 Gold Book                      | 18     |
| Figure 10: Annual Energy by Zone - Actual and 2020 Gold Book Baseline Forecast (GWh)                          | 19     |
| Figure 11: Summer Coincident Peak Demand by Zone - Actual and 2020 Gold Book Baseline Forecast (MW)           | 20     |
| Figure 12: Winter Coincident Peak Demand by Zone - Actual and 2020 Gold Book Baseline Forecast (MW)           | 21     |
| Figure 13: 2020 Gold Book Behind-the-Meter Solar PV Baseline Annual Energy Reductions by Zone (GWh)           | 22     |
| Figure 14: 2020 RNA Base Case Annual Energy Forecast with BTM Solar PV Added Back (GWh)                       | 22     |
| Figure 15: 2020 Gold Book Behind-the-Meter Solar PV Baseline Summer Coincident Peak Demand Reductions by Zone | e (MW) |
|   | 23     |
| Figure 16: 2020 RNA Base Case Summer Coincident Peak Demand Forecast with BTM Solar PV Added Back (MW)        | 23     |
| Figure 17: Generation Additions by Year   | 37     |
| Figure 18: Deactivations and Peaker Rule Status Change by Year  | 37     |
| Figure 19: NYCA and Zone J Summaries  | 38     |
| Figure 20: Additional Proposed Generation Projects from the 2020 Gold Book                                    | 39     |
| Figure 21: Additional Proposed Transmission Projects from the 2020 Gold Book                                  | 42     |
| Figure 22: Firm Transmission Plans included in 2020 RNA Base Case   | 44     |
| Figure 23: Emergency Thermal Transfer Limits  | 55     |
| Figure 24: Dynamic Limit Tables   | 56     |
| Figure 25: 2018 RNA and 2020 RNA UPNYSNY Dynamic Limit Table  | 57     |



| Figure 26: E to G Dynamic Limit Table   | 58 |
|---|----|
| Figure 27: UPNYSNY Topology Diagram in 2018 RNA and 2020 RNA                            | 58 |
| Figure 28: Free Flow Variations Results and Observations                                | 59 |
| Figure 29: 2020 RNA Fault Current Analysis Summary Table for 2025 System Representation | 60 |
| Figure 30: Transmission Security N-1-1 Violations of the 2020 RNA Base Case             | 68 |
| Figure 31: Transmission Security N-1-1-0 Violations of the 2020 RNA Base Case           | 76 |
| Figure 32: BPTF Bus List for Transient Voltage Response N-1 Violation                   | 77 |
| Figure 33: BPTF Bus List for Transient Voltage Response N-1-1 Violation                 | 81 |
| Figure 34: Amount of Assistance Needed in the Simulation through Time                   | 89 |
| Figure 35: NYCA LOLE Response to Emergency Assistance                                   | 90 |
| Figure 36: Emergency Assistance Profiles Tested   | 90 |
| Figure 37: Base Emergency Assistance Level: 2400 MW                                     | 91 |
| Figure 38: Base Emergency Assistance Level: 2700 MW                                     | 91 |
| Figure 39: Base Emergency Assistance Level: 3000 MW                                     | 92 |



# Appendix A - 2020 Reliability Needs Assessment Glossary

Annual Transmission Reliability Assessment (ATRA): An assessment, conducted by the NYISO staff in cooperation with Market Participants, to determine the System Upgrade Facilities required for each generation project and Class Year Transmission Project included in this Assessment to interconnect to the New York State Transmission System in compliance with Applicable Reliability Standards and the NYISO Minimum Interconnection Standard. (Source: Attachment S of OATT)

Area Transmission Review (ATR): The NYISO, in its role as Planning Coordinator, is responsible for providing an annual report to the NPCC Compliance Committee in regard to its Area Transmission Review in accordance with the NPCC Reliability Compliance and Enforcement Program and in conformance with the NPCC Design and Operation of the Bulk Power System. (Source: NPCC Directory #1)

**Baseline Forecast:** The baseline forecasts from the NYISO's Gold Book report the expected NYCA load, and include the projected impacts of energy efficiency programs, building codes and standards, distributed energy resources, behind-the-meter energy storage, behind-the-meter solar photovoltaic power ("solar PV"), electric vehicle usage, and electrification of heating and other end uses. The baseline forecasts are used in the RNA Base Cases for determining Bulk Power Transmission Facilities Reliability Needs for the RNA Study Period. (Source: 2020 Gold Book)

**Best Technology Available (BTA):** NYS DEC policy establishing performance goals for new and existing electricity generating plants for Cooling Water Intake Structures. The policy applies to plants with design intake capacity greater than 20 million gallons/day and prescribes reductions in fish mortality. The performance goals call for the use of wet, closed-cycle cooling systems at existing generating plants. (Source: Section 316(b), Clean Water Act, United States Environmental Protection Agency)

**New York State Bulk Power Transmission Facility (BPTF):** The facilities identified as the New York State Bulk Power Transmission Facilities in the annual Area Transmission

Review submitted to NPCC by the ISO pursuant to NPCC requirements. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT definitions)

**CARIS:** The Congestion Assessment and Resource Integration Study for economic planning developed by the ISO in consultation with the Market Participants and other interested parties pursuant to Section 31.3 of this Attachment Y. (Source: NYISO OATT)

**Clean Energy Standard (CES):** State initiative for 70% of electricity consumed in New York State to be produced from renewable sources by 2030.

**Climate Leadership and Community Protection Act (CLCPA):** State statute enacted in 2019 to address and mitigate the effects of climate change. Among other requirements, the law mandates that; (i) 70% of energy consumed in New York State be sourced from renewable resources by 2030, (ii) greenhouse gas emissions must be reduced by 40% by 2030, (iii) the electric generation sector must be zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2040, and (iv) greenhouse gas emissions across all sectors of the economy must be reduced by 85% by 2050 (Source: 2019 CARIS Phase I)

**Contingencies:** An actual or potential unexpected failure or outage of a system component, such as a generator, transmission line, circuit breaker, switch, or other electrical element. A contingency also may include multiple components, which are related by situations leading to simultaneous component outages. (Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules)

**Dependable Maximum Net Capability (DMNC):** The sustained maximum net output of a Generator, as demonstrated by the performance of a test or through actual operation, averaged over a continuous time period as defined in the ISO Procedures. (Source: OATT Definitions)

**Electric System Planning Work Group (ESPWG):** The Electric System Planning Work Group, or any successor work group or committee designated to fulfill the functions assigned to the ESPWG in this tariff. (Source: Attachment S of OATT)



**Emergency Transfer Criteria**: It is intended that the NYS Bulk Power System be operated within Normal Transfer Criteria at all times insofar as possible. However, in the event that adequate facilities are not available to supply firm load within Normal Transfer Criteria, emergency transfer criteria may be invoked. Under emergency transfer criteria, transfers may be increased up to, but not exceed, emergency ratings and limits as follows:

a. Pre-contingency line and equipment loadings may be operated up to LTE ratings for up to four (4) hours, provided the STE ratings are set appropriately. Otherwise, precontingency line and equipment loadings must be within normal ratings. Pre-contingency voltages and transmission interface flows must be within applicable pre-contingency voltage and stability limits.

b. Post-contingency line and equipment loadings within STE ratings. Post-contingency voltages and transmission interface flows within applicable post-contingency voltage and stability limits. (*Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules*)

**Fault**: An electrical short circuit. (Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules)

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC):** The federal energy regulatory agency within the U.S. Department of Energy that approves the NYISO's tariffs and regulates its operation of the bulk electricity grid, wholesale power markets, and planning and interconnection processes.

**FERC Form 715:** Annual report that is required by transmitting utilities operating grid facilities that are rated at or above 100 kV. The report consists of transmission systems maps, a detailed description of transmission planning Reliability Criteria, detailed descriptions of transmission planning assessment practices, and detailed evaluation of anticipated system performance as measured against Reliability Criteria.

**Forced Outage:** An unscheduled inability of a Market Participant's Generator to produce Energy that does not meet the notification criteria to be classified as a scheduled outage or de-rate as established in ISO Procedures. If the Forced Outage of a Generator starts on or after May 1, 2015, the Forced Outage will expire at the end of the month which contains the 180th day of its Forced Outage but may be extended if the Market Participant has Commenced Repair of its Generator. (Source: Market Services Tariff-MST-Definitions)

**Gold Book:** Annual NYISO publication of its Load and Capacity Data Report.

**Installed Capacity ("ICAP"):** External or Internal Capacity, in increments of 100 kW, that is made available pursuant to Tariff requirements and ISO Procedures (*Source: NYISO's MST Definitions*).

**Installed Capacity Requirement (ICR)**: The annual statewide requirement established by the NYSRC in order to ensure resource adequacy in the NYCA. (*Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules*)

**Installed Reserve Margin (IRM):** The amount of installed electric generation capacity above 100% of the forecasted peak electric demand that is required to meet NYSRC resource adequacy criteria. Most studies in recent years have indicated a need for a 15-20% reserve margin for adequate reliability in New York.

**Local Transmission Plan (LTP):** The Local Transmission Owner Plan, developed by each Transmission Owner, which describes its respective plans that may be under consideration or finalized for its own Transmission District. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT)

Local Transmission Planning Process (LTPP): The Local Planning Process conducted by each Transmission Owner for its own Transmission District. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT)

Loss of Load Expectation (LOLE): The probability (or risk) of disconnecting any firm load due to resource deficiencies shall be, on average, not more than once in ten years. Compliance with this criterion shall be evaluated probabilistically, such that the loss of load expectation (LOLE) of disconnecting firm load due to resource deficiencies shall be, on average, no more than 0.1 day per year. This evaluation shall make due allowance for demand uncertainty, scheduled outages and deratings, forced outages and deratings, assistance over interconnections with neighboring control areas, NYS



Transmission System emergency transfer capability, and capacity and/or load relief from available operating procedures. (Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules)

Market Monitoring Unit: "Market Monitoring Unit" shall mean the consulting or other professional services firm, or other similar entity, retained by the Board, as specified in Section 30.4.2 of Attachment O, that is responsible for carrying out the Core Market Monitoring Functions and the other functions that are assigned to it in Attachment O. The Market Monitoring Unit shall recommend Tariff and market rule changes, but shall not participate in the administration of the ISO's Tariffs, except as specifically authorized in Attachment O. (Source: Attachment O of MST)

Market Participant: An entity, excluding the ISO, that produces, transmits, sells, and/or purchase for resale Unforced Capacity, Energy or Ancillary Services in the Wholesale Market. Market Participants include: Transmission Customers under the ISO OATT, Customers under the ISO Services Tariff, Power Exchanges, Transmission Owners, Primary Holders, LSEs, Suppliers and their designated agents. Market Participants also include entities buying or selling TCCs. (Source: MST Definitions)

**New York Control Area (NYCA):** New York Control Area ("NYCA"): The Control Area that is under the control of the ISO which includes transmission facilities listed in the ISO/TO Agreement Appendices A-1 and A-2, as amended from timeto-time, and generation located outside the NYS Power System that is subject to protocols (*e.g.,* telemetry signal biasing) which allow the ISO and other Control Area operator(s) to treat some or all of that generation as though it were part of the NYS Power System. *(Source: MST Definitions)* 

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC): The agency that implements the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, with some programs also governed by federal law.

**New York Independent System Operator (NYISO):** Formed in 1997 and commencing operations in 1999, the NYISO is a not-for-profit organization that manages New York's bulk electricity grid – an over 11,000-mile network of high voltage lines that carry electricity throughout the state. The NYISO also oversees the state's wholesale electricity markets. The organization is governed by an independent Board of Directors and a governance structure made up of committees with Market Participants and stakeholders as members.

**New York State Department of Public Service (NYDPS):** As defined in the New York Public Service Law, it serves as the staff for the New York State Public Service Commission.

New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA): A corporation created under the New York State Public Authorities law and funded by the System Benefits Charge (SBC) and other sources. Among other responsibilities, NYSERDA is charged with conducting a multifaceted energy and environmental research and development program to meet New York State's diverse economic needs, and administering state System Benefits Charge, Renewable Portfolio Standard, energy efficiency programs, the Clean Energy Fund, and the NY-Sun Initiative.

New York State Public Service Commission (NYPSC): The New York State Public Service Commission is the decision making body of the New York State Department of Public Service. The PSC regulates the state's electric, gas, steam, telecommunications, and water utilities and oversees the cable industry. The Commission has the responsibility for setting rates and ensuring that safe and adequate service is provided by New York's utilities. In addition, the Commission exercises jurisdiction over the siting of major gas and electric transmission facilities.

NY-Sun Initiative: A program initiated by Governor Cuomo in 2012 and administered by NYSERDA for the purpose of obtaining more than 6,000 MW-DC of behind-the-meter solar PV by the end of 2023.

New York State Reliability Council (NYSRC): An organization established by agreement among the Member Systems of the New York Power Pool (the "NYSRC Agreement"). (Source: OATT Definitions)

Normal Transfer Criteria: Under normal transfer criteria, adequate facilities are available to supply firm load with the bulk power transmission system within applicable normal ratings and limits as follows:



a. Pre-contingency line and equipment loadings within normal *ratings*. Pre-contingency voltages and transmission *interface* flows within applicable pre-contingency voltage and *stability limits*.

b. Post-contingency line and equipment loadings within applicable *emergency* (LTE or STE) *ratings*. Post-contingency voltages and transmission *interface* flows within applicable post-contingency voltage and *stability limits*.

All contingencies listed in Table B2 "NYSRC Planning Design Criteria: Contingency Event, "in the reliability rules apply under normal transfer criteria. (Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules)

**Normal Transfer Limit:** The maximum allowable transfer is calculated based on thermal, voltage, and stability testing, considering contingencies, ratings, and limits specified for normal conditions. The normal transfer limit is the lowest limit based on the most restrictive of these three maximum allowable transfers. (*Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules*)

North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC): The North American Electric Reliability Council or, as applicable, the North American Electric Reliability Corporation. (Source: OATT Definitions)

**Northeast Power Coordinating Council (NPCC):** The Northeast Power Coordinating Council, or any successor organization. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT)

**Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT):** Document of Rates, Terms and Conditions, regulated by the FERC, under which the NYISO provides transmission service. The OATT is a dynamic document to which revisions are made on a collaborative basis by the NYISO, New York's Electricity Market Stakeholders, and the FERC.

**Order 890:** Adopted by FERC in February 2007, Order 890 is a change to FERC's 1996 transmission open access regulations (established in Orders 888 and 889). Order 890 is intended to provide for more effective competition, transparency and planning in wholesale electricity markets and transmission grid operations, as well as to strengthen the Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT) with regard to non-discriminatory transmission service. Order 890 requires Transmission Providers – including the NYISO – to have a formal planning process that provides for a coordinated transmission planning process, including reliability and economic planning studies.

**Order 1000:** The Final Rule entitled Transmission Planning and Cost Allocation by Transmission Owning and Operating Public Utilities, issued by the Commission on July 21, 2011, in Docket RM10-23-001, as modified on rehearing, or upon appeal. (See FERC Stats & Regs. ¶ 31,323 (2011) ("Order No. 1000"), on reh'g and clarification, 139 FERC ¶ 61,132 ("Order No. 1000-A"), on reh'g and clarification, 141 FERC ¶ 61,044 (2012) ("Order No. 1000- B"). (Source: Attachment Y of OATT)

**Outage:** The forced or scheduled removal of generating capacity or a transmission line from service.

**Peak Demand:** The maximum instantaneous power demand, measured in megawatts (MW), and also known as peak load, is usually measured and averaged over an hourly interval.

**Queue Position:** Queue position shall mean the order of a valid Interconnection Request, Study Request, or Transmission Interconnection Application relative to all other pending Requests, that is established based upon the date and time of receipt of the valid Interconnection Request by NYISO, unless specifically provided otherwise in an applicable transition rule set forth in Attachment P, Attachment X or Attachment Z to the ISO OATT. *(Source: Attachment X of OATT)* 

**Rating:** The operational limits of an electric system, facility, or element under a set of specified conditions.

 Normal Rating: The capacity rating of a transmission facility that may be carried through consecutive twenty- four (24) hour load cycles.

ii. *Long Time Emergency (LTE) Rating:* The capacity rating of a transmission facility that can be carried through infrequent, non- consecutive four (4) hour periods.

iii. Short Time Emergency (STE) Rating: The capacity rating of a transmission facility that may be carried during very infrequent contingencies of fifteen (15) minutes or less duration. (Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules)



#### Reasonably Available Control Technology for Oxides of

**Nitrogen (NOx RACT):** Regulations promulgated by NYSDEC for the control of emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOx) from fossil fuel-fired power plants. The regulations establish presumptive emission limits for each type of fossil fueled generator and fuel used in an electric generator in NY. The NOx RACT limits are part of the State Implementation Plan for achieving compliance with the National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for ozone. *(Source: 6 NYCRR Part 227-2)* 

**Reactive Power Resources:** Facilities such as generators, high voltage transmission lines, synchronous condensers, capacitor banks, and static VAr compensators that provide reactive power. Reactive power is the portion of electric power that establishes and sustains the electric and magnetic fields of alternating-current equipment. Reactive power is usually expressed as kilovolt-amperes reactive (kVAr) or megavolt-ampere reactive (MVAr).

**Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative (RGGI):** A cooperative effort by a group of Northeast and Mid-Atlantic states to limit power sector greenhouse gas emissions using a marketbased cap-and-trade approach. (*Source:* https://www.rggi.org/)

**Reliability:** The degree of performance of the bulk electric system that results in electricity being delivered to customers within accepted standards and in the amount desired. Reliability may be measured by the frequency, duration, and magnitude of adverse effects on the electric supply. Electric system reliability can be addressed by considering two basic and functional aspects of the electric system – adequacy and security.

i. *Adequacy:* The ability of the electric systems to supply the aggregate electrical demand and energy requirements of their customers at all times, taking into account scheduled and reasonably expected unscheduled outages of system elements. Note: Adequacy encompasses both generation and transmission.

ii. Security: The ability of the electric system to withstand disturbances such as electric short circuits or unanticipated loss of system elements. The ability of the power system to withstand the loss of one or more elements without involuntarily disconnecting firm load. (Source: NYSRC Reliability Rules)

**Reliability Criteria:** The electric power system planning and operating policies, standards, criteria, guidelines, procedures, and rules promulgated by the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC), Northeast Power Coordinating Council (NPCC), and the New York State Reliability Council (NYSRC), as they may be amended from time to time. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT definition)

**Reliability Need:** A condition identified by the ISO as a violation or potential violation of one or more Reliability Criteria. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT definition)

**Reliability Needs Assessment (RNA):** The Reliability Needs Assessment as approved by the ISO Board under this Attachment. (*Source: Attachment Y of OATT definition*)

**Reliability Planning Process (RPP):** The process set forth in this Attachment Y by which the ISO determines in the RNA whether any Reliability Need(s) on the BPTFs will arise in the Study Period and addresses any identified Reliability Need(s) in the CRP, as the process is further described in Section 31.1.2.2. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT)

#### **Reliability Solutions:**

i. Alternative Regulated Solutions (ARS): Regulated solutions submitted by a TO or other developer in response to a solicitation for solutions to a Reliability Need identified in an RNA.

ii. *Gap Solution:* A solution to a Reliability Need that is designed to be temporary and to strive to be compatible with permanent market-based proposals. A permanent regulated solution, if appropriate, may proceed in parallel with a Gap Solution. Note: The NYISO may call for a Gap Solution to an imminent threat to reliability of the Bulk Power Transmission Facilities if no market-based solutions, regulated backstop solutions, or alternative regulated solutions can meet the Reliability Needs in a timely manner.

iii. Market-Based Solutions: Investor-proposed projects that are driven by market needs to meet future reliability requirements of the bulk electricity grid as outlined in the RNA. Those solutions can include generation, transmission



and demand response Programs.

iv. *Regulated Backstop Solutions*: Proposals required of certain TOs to meet Reliability Needs as outlined in the RNA. Those solutions can include generation, transmission or demand response. Non-Transmission Owner developers may also submit regulated solutions. *(Source: Attachment Y of OATT)* 

**Responsible Transmission Owner (Responsible TO):** The Transmission Owner or Transmission Owners designated by the ISO, pursuant to Section 31.2.4.3, to prepare a proposal for a regulated backstop solution to a Reliability Need or to proceed with a regulated solution to a Reliability Need. The Responsible Transmission Owner will normally be the Transmission Owner in whose Transmission District the ISO identifies a Reliability Need and/or that owns a transmission facility on which a Reliability Need arises. (Source: Attachment Y of OATT definitions)

**RNA Study Period:** The seven-year time period encompassing years 4 through 10 following the year in which the RNA is conducted, which is used in the RNA and the CRP. For example, the 2020 RNA covers the 7-year Study Period of 2024 through 2030. (*Source: Attachment Y of OATT definitions with STAR*).

Short-Term Assessment of Reliability (STAR): The ISO's assessment, in coordination with the Responsible Transmission Owner(s), of whether a Short-Term Reliability Process Need will result from a Generator becoming Retired, entering into a Mothball Outage, a Generator being unavailable due to an ICAP Ineligible Forced Outage, or from other changes to the availability of Resources or to the New York State Transmission System. The ISO performs STARs on a quarterly basis, commencing on the dates specified in ISO Procedures.

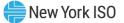
Short-Term Reliability Process: The process set forth in this Attachment FF by which the ISO evaluates and addresses the reliability impacts resulting from both: (i) Generator Deactivation Reliability Need(s), and/or (ii) other Reliability Needs on or affecting the BPTFs that are identified in a STAR. The Short-Term Reliability Process evaluates reliability needs in years one through five of the ten-year Study Period, with a focus on needs in years one through three.

Short-Term Reliability Process Need: A Generator Deactivation Reliability Need or a condition identified by the ISO in a STAR as a violation or potential violation of one or more Reliability Criteria on the BPTF.

**Short-Term Reliability Process Solution:** A solution to address a Short-Term Reliability Process Need, which may include (i) an Initiating Generator, (ii) a solution proposed pursuant to Section 38.4, or (iii) a Generator identified by the ISO pursuant to Section 38.5.

Short-Term Assessment of Reliability Start Date: The date on which the ISO next commences a STAR after the ISO issues a written notice to a Market Participant pursuant to Section 38.3.1.4 indicating that the Generator Deactivation Notice for its Generator is complete. If a Market Participant's Generator enters into an ICAP Ineligible Forced Outage pursuant to Section 5.18.2.1 of the ISO Services Tariff, then the Short-Term Assessment of Reliability Start Date is the date on which the ISO next commences a STAR; except (i) when the ISO determines that it should commence a stand alone Generator Deactivation Assessment based on the potential for an immediate reliability need to arise (see Section 38.3.4), or (ii) when the ISO is able to and elects to add a Generator that is in an ICAP Ineligible Forced Outage to a STAR that has already begun. Under either exception [(i) or (ii)], the Short-Term Assessment of Reliability Start Date is the date on which the Generator entered an ICAP Ineligible Forced Outage. (Source: Attachment Y, Section 38.1)

Special Case Resource ("SCR"): Demand Side Resources whose Load is capable of being interrupted upon demand at the direction of the ISO, and/or Demand Side Resources that have a Local Generator, which is not visible to the ISO's Market Information System and is rated 100 kW or higher, that can be operated to reduce Load from the NYS Transmission System or the distribution system at the direction of the ISO. Special Case Resources are subject to special rules, set forth in Section 5.12.11.1 of this ISO Services Tariff and related ISO Procedures, in order to facilitate their participation in the Installed Capacity market as Installed Capacity Suppliers. (Source: NYISO MST Tariff Definitions)



System Benefits Charge (SBC): An amount of money, charged to ratepayers on their electric bills, which is administered and allocated by NYSERDA towards energy-efficiency programs, research and development initiatives, low-income energy programs, and environmental disclosure activities.

**Transfer Capability:** The measure of the ability of interconnected electrical systems to reliably move or transfer power from one area to another over all transmission facilities (or paths) between those areas under specified system conditions.

**Transmission Constraints:** Limitations on the ability of a transmission system to transfer electricity during normal or emergency system conditions.

**Transmission Owner (TO):** A public utility or authority that owns transmission facilities and provides Transmission Service under the NYISO's tariffs

**Unforced Capacity:** The measure by which Installed Capacity Suppliers will be rated, in accordance with formulae set forth in the ISO Procedures, to quantify the extent of their contribution to satisfy the NYCA Installed Capacity Requirement, and which will be used to measure the portion of that NYCA Installed Capacity Requirement for which each LSE is responsible (*Source: Market Services Tariff (MST) Definitions*).

Unforced Capacity Deliverability Rights: Unforced Capacity Deliverability Rights ("UDRs") are rights, as measured in MWs, associated with (i) new incremental controllable transmission projects, and (ii) new projects to increase the capability of existing controllable transmission projects that have UDRs, that provide a transmission interface to a Locality. When combined with Unforced Capacity which is located in an External Control Area or non-constrained NYCA region either by contract or ownership, and which is deliverable to the NYCA interface in the Locality in which the UDR transmission facility is electrically located, UDRs allow such Unforced Capacity to be treated as if it were located in the Locality, thereby contributing to an LSE's Locational Minimum Installed Capacity Requirement. To the extent the NYCA interface is with an External Control Area the Unforced Capacity associated with UDRs must be deliverable to the

Interconnection Point (Source: MST Definitions)

Weather Normalized: Adjustments made to normalize the impact of weather when making energy and peak demand forecasts. Using historical weather data, energy analysts can account for the influence of extreme weather conditions and adjust actual energy use and peak demand to estimate what would have happened if the hottest day or the coldest day had been the typical, or "normal," weather conditions. "Normal" is usually calculated by taking the average of the previous 20 years of weather data.

**Zone:** One of the eleven regions in the NYCA connected to each other by identified transmission interfaces and designated as Load Zones A-K.



# **Appendix B - The Reliability Planning Process**

This appendix presents an overview of the NYISO's Reliability Planning Process (RPP). A detailed discussion of the RPP, including applicable Reliability Criteria, is contained in NYISO Manual titled "Reliability Planning Process Manual 26," which is posted on the NYISO's website.

The NYISO RPP is an integral part of the NYISO's overall Comprehensive System Planning Process (CSPP). The CSPP is comprised of four components:

- Local Transmission Planning Process (LTPP),
- Reliability Planning Process (RPP), along with the newly defined quarterly Short Term Reliability Process (STRP)
- Congestion Assessment and Resource Integration Study (CARIS), and
- Public Policy Transmission Planning Process.

As part of the LTPP, local Transmission Owners perform transmission security studies for their BPTFs in their transmission areas according to all applicable criteria. Links to the Transmission Owner's LTPs can be found on the NYISO's website. The LTPP provides inputs for the RPP and STRP.

During the RPP, the NYISO conducts the Reliability Needs Assessment (RNA) and Comprehensive Reliability Plan (CRP). The RNA evaluates the resource adequacy and transmission security of the bulk power system over the RNA study period (i.e. year 4 through year 10). In identifying resource adequacy needs, the NYISO identifies the amount of resources in megawatts (known as "compensatory megawatts") and the locations in which they are needed to meet those needs. After the RNA is complete, the NYISO requests and evaluates market-based solutions, regulated backstop solutions, and alternative regulated solutions that address the identified Reliability Needs. This step results in the development of the CRP for the seven-year study period (*i.e.*, year 4 through year 10).

The RPP is a long-range assessment of both resource adequacy and transmission reliability of the New York bulk power system conducted over a seven-year planning horizon. There are two different aspects to analyzing the bulk power system's reliability in the RNA: adequacy and security. Adequacy is a planning and probabilistic concept. A system is adequate if the probability of having sufficient transmission and generation to meet expected demand is equal to or less than the system's standard, which is expressed as a loss of load expectation (LOLE). The New York State bulk power system is planned to meet an LOLE that, at any given point in time, is less than or equal to an involuntary load disconnection that is not more frequent than once in every 10 years, or 0.1 days per year. This requirement forms the basis of New York's installed reserve margin (IRM) resource adequacy requirement.

Transmission Security is an operating and deterministic concept. N-1 events are evaluated to assess their impact on the system, as viewed from the normal (or 'N') system condition. N-1-0 and N-1-1 analysis evaluates the ability of the system to meet design criteria after a critical element has already been lost. An N-1or N-1-1 violation occurs when the power flowing through a transmission element exceeds its applicable rating (thermal violation) or the voltage at a bus exceeds its specified range (voltage violation).

Certain areas of the Con Edison system are designed and operated for the occurrence of a second contingency. This type of combination can be described as N-1-1-0. For N-1-1-0 analysis, after the second contingency occurs, systems adjustments are allowed to secure the system back to normal ratings. The Con Edison planning criteria are contained in the NYSRC Reliability Rules, Rule G.1. Accordingly, a violation of the N-1-1-0 criterion on the BPTFs in the Con Edison Transmission District will be identified as a Reliability Need in the NYISO's Reliability Needs Assessment.

The RPP is anchored in the market-based philosophy of the NYISO and its Market Participants, which posits that market solutions should be the preferred choice to meet the identified Reliability Needs reported in the RNA. In the CRP, the reliability of the bulk power system is assessed and solutions to Reliability Needs evaluated in accordance with existing Reliability Criteria of the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC), the Northeast Power Coordinating Council, Inc. (NPCC), and the New York State Reliability Council (NYSRC) as they may change from time to time. These criteria and a description of the nature of long-term bulk power system planning are described in detail in the applicable planning manual, and are briefly summarized below. In the event that market-based solutions do not materialize to meet a Reliability Need in a timely manner, the NYISO designates the Responsible TO or Responsible TOs or developer of an alternative regulated solution to proceed with a regulated solution in order to maintain system reliability. The NYISO may provide regulated cost recovery for transmission solutions constructed to meet a Reliability Need. Under the RPP, the NYISO also has an affirmative obligation to report historic congestion across the transmission system. In addition, the draft RNA is provided to the Market Monitoring Unit for review and consideration of whether market rules changes are necessary to address an identified failure, if any, in one of the NYISO's competitive markets. If market failure is identified as the reason for the lack of market-based solutions, the NYISO will explore appropriate changes in its market rules with its stakeholders and Independent Market Monitor. The RPP does not substitute for the planning that each TO conducts to maintain the reliability of its own bulk and non-bulk power systems.

The NYISO does not license or construct projects to respond to identified Reliability Needs reported in

the RNA. The ultimate approval of those projects lies with regulatory agencies such as the FERC, the NYPSC/NYDPS, environmental permitting agencies, and local governments. The NYISO monitors the progress and continued viability of proposed market and regulated projects to meet identified needs, and reports its findings in annual plans.

In 2019, a major planning process was carved out of the RPP and defined as the Short-Term Reliability Process (STRP). This process was approved by the FERC and its requirements are contained in Attachments Y and FF of the NYISO's OATT. With this process in place, the RPP's Study Period changes from a year 1 to year 10 analysis, into a year 4 to year 10 look ahead. At the same time, the STRP evaluates year 1 through year 5 from the Short Term Assessment of Reliability (STAR) Start Date, with a focus on Short-Term Reliability Needs arising in years 1 through 3 of the Study Period.

Consistent with Section 38.2 of the OATT, Short-Term Reliability Process Needs that arise within three years of the later of (a) the conclusion of the 365 day prior notice period for that is described in Section 38.3.1.1 of the OATT for Generator Deactivation Reliability Needs, or (b) the posting of a completed Short-Term Assessment of Reliability ("STAR") for other Reliability Needs on the BPTF, will be addressed using the Short-Term Reliability Process.

Short-Term Reliability Process Needs that arise in the Near Term (within three years) will be addressed using the Short-Term Reliability Process (STRP). Short-Term Reliability Process Needs that are not Near-Term needs on the BPTF (years 4 through 5) will only be addressed using the STRP if an identified Reliability Need cannot timely be addressed through the ISO's Reliability Planning Process. If the Reliability Need is handled through the STRP, the NYISO will solicit market-based solutions of all types, a regulated transmission solution(s), and service offers from Generators, as appropriate. The NYISO will select a solution(s) consistent with the STRP process which may include selecting Generators to remain in service under temporary Reliability Must Run (RMR) agreements until the transmission solution is complete.

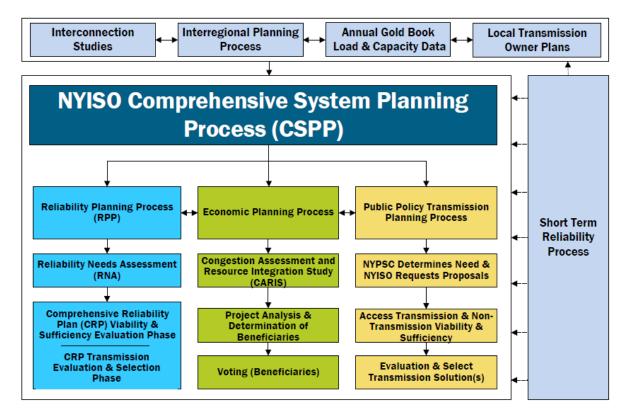
STRP Needs that arise more than three years after the later of (x) the conclusion of the 365 day prior notice period for Generator Deactivation Reliability Needs, or (y) the posting of a completed STAR for other Reliability Needs on the BPTF, will only be addressed using the STRP if the identified Reliability Need cannot timely be addressed through the RPP set forth in this Attachment Y.

The CRP also provides inputs for the NYISO's economic planning process known as CARIS. CARIS Phase 1 examines congestion on the New York bulk power system and the costs and benefits of alternatives to alleviate that congestion. During CARIS Phase 2, the NYISO evaluates specific transmission project proposals for regulated cost recovery. Another component of the CSPP is the Public Policy Transmission Planning Process. Under this component, interested entities propose, and the NYPSC identify, transmission needs driven by Public Policy Requirements. The NYISO then requests that interested entities submit proposed solutions to the Public Policy Transmission Need(s) identified by the NYPSC. The NYISO evaluates the viability and sufficiency of the proposed solutions to satisfy the identified Public Policy Transmission Need. Upon a confirmation by the NYPSC that a need for a transmission solution still exists, the NYISO then evaluates and may select the more efficient or cost-effective transmission solution to the identified need. The NYISO develops the Public Policy Transmission Planning Report containing its findings regarding the proposed solutions. This report is reviewed by NYISO stakeholders and approved by the Board of Directors.

In concert with each of the NYISO's regional planning processes, interregional planning is conducted with NYISO's neighboring control areas in the United States and Canada under the Northeastern ISO/RTO Planning Coordination Protocol. The NYISO participates in interregional planning and may consider Interregional Transmission Projects in its regional planning processes.

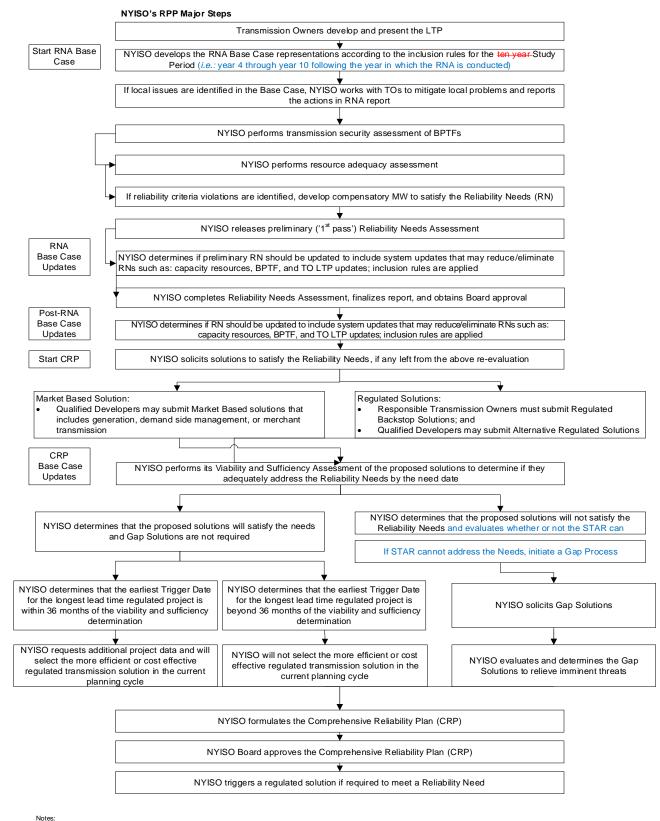
Figure 1 summarizes the CSPP and Figure 2 summarizes the RPP process.







#### Figure 2: NYISO RPP



Notes: \* If an immediate threat to the reliability of the power system is identified, a Gap Solution outside of the normal RPP cycle may be requested by the NYISO Board.



# Appendix C - Load and Energy Forecast 2021-2030

# **Historical Overview**

In order to perform the 2020 RNA, a forecast of summer and winter peak demands and annual energy requirements was produced for the years 2020 - 2030. The New York Control Area (NYCA) is a summer peaking system and is expected to remain a summer peaking system over the study period. In longer term, the NYISO may become a winter peaking system in the mid-2030s due to increasing electrification primarily via heat pumps and electric vehicles. Both summer and winter peaks show considerable year-to-year variability due to the influence of peak-producing weather conditions for the seasonal peaks. Annual energy is also influenced by weather conditions over the entire year. However, the resulting variation in annual energy levels is relatively lower.

Figure 3 below reports the NYCA historic seasonal peaks and annual energy growth since 2010. The table provides both actual results and weather-normalized results, together with annual average growth rates for each table entry. The growth rates are averaged over the period 2010 to 2019.

|      | Annual En | ergy - GWh | Summer I       | Peak - MW  | ۷       | Vinter Peak -  | MW         |
|------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| Year | Actual    | Weather    | Actual         | Weather    | Winter  | Actual         | Weather    |
|      |           | Normalized |                | Normalized |         |                | Normalized |
| 2010 | 163,505   | 161,513    | 33,453         | 32,458     | 2010-11 | 24,654         | 24,452     |
| 2011 | 163,329   | 162,628    | 33,867         | 33,019     | 2011-12 | 23,901         | 24,630     |
| 2012 | 162,840   | 163,458    | 32,439         | 33,106     | 2012-13 | 24,659         | 24,630     |
| 2013 | 163,514   | 163,473    | 33,956         | 33,502     | 2013-14 | 25,739         | 24,610     |
| 2014 | 160,059   | 160,576    | 29,782         | 33,291     | 2014-15 | 24,648         | 24,500     |
| 2015 | 161,572   | 159,884    | 31,139         | 33,226     | 2015-16 | 23,319         | 24,220     |
| 2016 | 160,798   | 159,169    | 32,075         | 33,225     | 2016-17 | 24,164         | 24,416     |
| 2017 | 156,370   | 156,795    | 29,699         | 32,914     | 2017-18 | 25,081         | 24,265     |
| 2018 | 161,114   | 158,445    | 31,861         | 32,512     | 2018-19 | 24,727         | 24,114     |
| 2019 | 155,832   | 155,848    | 30,397         | 32,357     | 2019-20 | 23,253         | 24,123     |
|      | -0.53%    | -0.40%     | <b>-1.06</b> % | -0.03%     |         | <b>-0.65</b> % | -0.15%     |

#### Figure 3: Historical Energy and Seasonal Peak Demand - Actual and Weather-Normalized



## **Forecast Overview**

Figure 4 below shows historical and forecast growth rates of annual energy for five different regions in New York and in total. The 5 regions are Zones A to E, Zones F and G, H and I, Zone J, and Zone K. Figure 5 shows historical and forecast growth rates of summer and winter peak demand for the same 5 regions. The corresponding load forecast uncertainty values for each of 5 regions are also included.

|      | Γ |        |        | Annual En | ergy - GWh |        |         |
|------|---|--------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|
| Year |   | A to E | F&G    | H&I       | J          | K      | NYCA    |
| 2010 |   | 54,458 | 21,778 | 9,233     | 55,114     | 22,922 | 163,505 |
| 2011 |   | 55,879 | 21,501 | 9,186     | 54,059     | 22,704 | 163,329 |
| 2012 |   | 56,238 | 21,784 | 9,029     | 53,487     | 22,302 | 162,840 |
| 2013 |   | 56,899 | 21,995 | 9,190     | 53,316     | 22,114 | 163,514 |
| 2014 |   | 55,132 | 21,844 | 8,974     | 52,541     | 21,568 | 160,059 |
| 2015 |   | 54,548 | 22,487 | 9,146     | 53,485     | 21,906 | 161,572 |
| 2016 |   | 54,286 | 22,273 | 8,995     | 53,653     | 21,591 | 160,798 |
| 2017 |   | 52,938 | 21,492 | 8,859     | 52,266     | 20,815 | 156,370 |
| 2018 |   | 55,210 | 22,340 | 8,878     | 53,360     | 21,326 | 161,114 |
| 2019 |   | 53,089 | 21,403 | 8,792     | 52,003     | 20,545 | 155,832 |
| 2020 |   | 51,275 | 20,635 | 8,277     | 48,964     | 19,869 | 149,020 |
| 2021 |   | 52,181 | 20,801 | 8,364     | 49,242     | 20,039 | 150,627 |
| 2022 |   | 52,856 | 20,887 | 8,450     | 49,715     | 20,206 | 152,114 |
| 2023 |   | 52,821 | 20,694 | 8,376     | 48,835     | 19,818 | 150,544 |
| 2024 |   | 52,808 | 20,532 | 8,372     | 48,628     | 19,564 | 149,904 |
| 2025 |   | 52,705 | 20,371 | 8,371     | 48,433     | 19,287 | 149,167 |
| 2026 |   | 52,561 | 20,230 | 8,388     | 48,444     | 19,104 | 148,727 |
| 2027 |   | 52,368 | 20,113 | 8,415     | 48,562     | 19,090 | 148,548 |
| 2028 |   | 52,170 | 20,036 | 8,453     | 48,777     | 19,347 | 148,783 |
| 2029 |   | 51,990 | 19,997 | 8,505     | 49,115     | 19,576 | 149,183 |
| 2030 |   | 51,864 | 20,006 | 8,560     | 49,450     | 19,894 | 149,774 |

## Figure 4: Annual Energy and Average Growth - Actual and Forecast

|         |        | Aver   | age Annual ( | Growth - Per | cent   |        |
|---------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Period  | A to E | F&G    | H&I          | J            | К      | NYCA   |
| 2010-19 | -0.28% | -0.19% | -0.54%       | -0.64%       | -1.21% | -0.53% |
| 2020-30 | 0.11%  | -0.31% | 0.34%        | 0.10%        | 0.01%  | 0.05%  |
| 2010-14 | 0.31%  | 0.08%  | -0.71%       | -1.19%       | -1.51% | -0.53% |
| 2014-19 | -0.75% | -0.41% | -0.41%       | -0.21%       | -0.97% | -0.53% |
| 2020-25 | 0.55%  | -0.26% | 0.23%        | -0.22%       | -0.59% | 0.02%  |
| 2025-30 | -0.32% | -0.36% | 0.45%        | 0.42%        | 0.62%  | 0.08%  |



|                   |        | Sum   | mer Coinci | dent Peak - | MW    |        |        | Wir   | nter Coincid | lent Peak - | MW    |        |
|-------------------|--------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|
| Year <sup>1</sup> | A to E | F&G   | H&I        | J           | K     | NYCA   | A to E | F&G   | H&I          | J           | K     | NYCA   |
| 2010              | 9,483  | 4,738 | 2,187      | 11,213      | 5,832 | 33,453 | 8,617  | 3,411 | 1,453        | 7,661       | 3,512 | 24,654 |
| 2011              | 9,670  | 4,648 | 2,240      | 11,374      | 5,935 | 33,867 | 8,434  | 3,383 | 1,383        | 7,323       | 3,378 | 23,901 |
| 2012              | 9,932  | 4,630 | 2,046      | 10,722      | 5,109 | 32,439 | 8,885  | 3,462 | 1,457        | 7,456       | 3,399 | 24,659 |
| 2013              | 9,859  | 4,750 | 2,238      | 11,456      | 5,653 | 33,956 | 9,047  | 3,689 | 1,599        | 7,810       | 3,594 | 25,739 |
| 2014              | 8,212  | 4,069 | 1,917      | 10,567      | 5,017 | 29,782 | 8,789  | 3,481 | 1,491        | 7,481       | 3,406 | 24,648 |
| 2015              | 9,196  | 4,445 | 1,962      | 10,410      | 5,126 | 31,139 | 8,182  | 3,357 | 1,342        | 7,274       | 3,164 | 23,319 |
| 2016              | 9,437  | 4,451 | 2,028      | 10,990      | 5,169 | 32,075 | 8,534  | 3,416 | 1,447        | 7,482       | 3,285 | 24,164 |
| 2017              | 8,450  | 4,095 | 1,941      | 10,241      | 4,972 | 29,699 | 8,745  | 3,650 | 1,439        | 7,822       | 3,425 | 25,081 |
| 2018              | 8,985  | 4,568 | 2,024      | 10,890      | 5,394 | 31,861 | 8,504  | 3,684 | 1,475        | 7,674       | 3,390 | 24,727 |
| 2019              | 8,708  | 4,404 | 1,965      | 10,015      | 5,305 | 30,397 | 8,088  | 3,322 | 1,321        | 7,398       | 3,124 | 23,253 |
| 2020              | 9,269  | 4,519 | 2,077      | 11,316      | 5,115 | 32,296 | 8,392  | 3,462 | 1,351        | 7,551       | 3,374 | 24,130 |
| 2021              | 9,245  | 4,482 | 2,073      | 11,300      | 5,029 | 32,129 | 8,429  | 3,457 | 1,360        | 7,630       | 3,327 | 24,203 |
| 2022              | 9,235  | 4,457 | 2,081      | 11,397      | 4,958 | 32,128 | 8,490  | 3,462 | 1,385        | 7,847       | 3,290 | 24,474 |
| 2023              | 9,219  | 4,431 | 2,074      | 11,362      | 4,832 | 31,918 | 8,549  | 3,465 | 1,401        | 7,984       | 3,251 | 24,650 |
| 2024              | 9,206  | 4,412 | 2,076      | 11,395      | 4,749 | 31,838 | 8,613  | 3,473 | 1,427        | 8,202       | 3,229 | 24,944 |
| 2025              | 9,189  | 4,394 | 2,072      | 11,390      | 4,666 | 31,711 | 8,667  | 3,481 | 1,456        | 8,432       | 3,215 | 25,251 |
| 2026              | 9,172  | 4,382 | 2,079      | 11,446      | 4,591 | 31,670 | 8,715  | 3,491 | 1,492        | 8,720       | 3,217 | 25,635 |
| 2027              | 9,158  | 4,373 | 2,087      | 11,504      | 4,551 | 31,673 | 8,754  | 3,502 | 1,525        | 8,971       | 3,236 | 25,988 |
| 2028              | 9,149  | 4,371 | 2,095      | 11,583      | 4,558 | 31,756 | 8,789  | 3,518 | 1,560        | 9,259       | 3,278 | 26,404 |
| 2029              | 9,145  | 4,373 | 2,107      | 11,670      | 4,570 | 31,865 | 8,830  | 3,539 | 1,603        | 9,591       | 3,325 | 26,888 |
| 2030              | 9,147  | 4,381 | 2,118      | 11,757      | 4,589 | 31,992 | 8,875  | 3,569 | 1,647        | 9,934       | 3,363 | 27,388 |

## Figure 5: Actual and Forecast Seasonal Peak Demand and Average Growth, and LFU Multipliers

|         |        | Avera  | age Annual | Growth - Pe | rcent  |        | Average Annual Growth - Percent |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|---------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Period  | A to E | F&G    | H&I        | J           | K      | NYCA   | A to E                          | F&G    | H&I    | J      | K      | NYCA   |  |
| 2010-19 | -0.94% | -0.81% | -1.18%     | -1.25%      | -1.05% | -1.06% | -0.70%                          | -0.29% | -1.05% | -0.39% | -1.29% | -0.65% |  |
| 2020-30 | -0.13% | -0.31% | 0.20%      | 0.38%       | -1.08% | -0.09% | 0.56%                           | 0.30%  | 2.00%  | 2.78%  | -0.03% | 1.27%  |  |
| 2010-14 | -3.53% | -3.73% | -3.24%     | -1.47%      | -3.69% | -2.86% | 0.50%                           | 0.51%  | 0.65%  | -0.59% | -0.76% | -0.01% |  |
| 2014-19 | 1.18%  | 1.59%  | 0.50%      | -1.07%      | 1.12%  | 0.41%  | -1.65%                          | -0.93% | -2.39% | -0.22% | -1.71% | -1.16% |  |
| 2020-25 | -0.17% | -0.56% | -0.05%     | 0.13%       | -1.82% | -0.36% | 0.65%                           | 0.11%  | 1.51%  | 2.23%  | -0.96% | 0.91%  |  |
| 2025-30 | -0.09% | -0.06% | 0.44%      | 0.64%       | -0.33% | 0.18%  | 0.48%                           | 0.50%  | 2.50%  | 3.33%  | 0.90%  | 1.64%  |  |

|       | Lo      | ad Forecas | t Uncertain | ty Multiplie | ers     |
|-------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Bin   | A to E  | F&G        | H&I         | J            | K       |
| Bin 1 | 116.02% | 117.17%    | 113.56%     | 110.73%      | 116.38% |
| Bin 2 | 111.11% | 111.70%    | 109.46%     | 107.33%      | 111.97% |
| Bin 3 | 105.70% | 105.70%    | 104.06%     | 102.89%      | 105.98% |
| Bin 4 | 100.00% | 99.36%     | 97.68%      | 97.67%       | 100.00% |
| Bin 5 | 94.22%  | 92.89%     | 90.66%      | 91.91%       | 91.88%  |
| Bin 6 | 88.58%  | 86.48%     | 83.35%      | 85.86%       | 82.34%  |
| Bin 7 | 83.28%  | 80.33%     | 76.06%      | 79.79%       | 75.52%  |

<sup>1</sup>Years listed reflect the NYISO capability year; For example, the year 2010 reflects the winter period spanning 2010-2011



## **Forecast Methodology**

In addition to developing load forecasts for each of the load zones, the NYISO received and evaluated forecasts from all Transmission Owners, which were used in combination with the forecasts the NYISO developed. The NYISO employs a multi-stage process to develop load forecasts for each of the eleven zones within the NYCA.

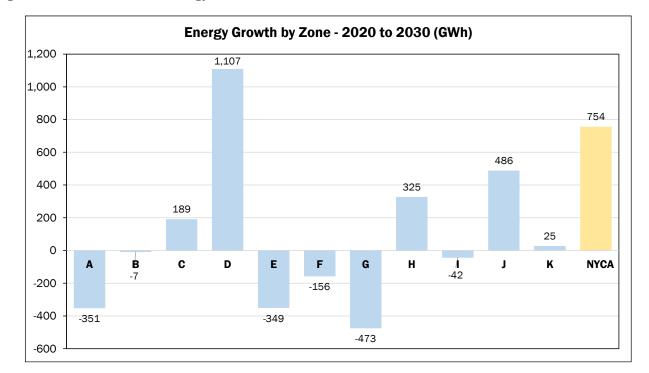
In the first stage, baseline energy and peak models are built based on projections of end-use intensities and economic variables. End-use intensities modeled include those for lighting, refrigeration, cooking, heating, cooling, and other plug loads. Appliance end-use intensities are generally defined as the product of saturation levels (average number of units per household or commercial square foot) and efficiency levels (energy usage per unit or a similar measure). End-use intensities specific to New York are estimated from appliance saturation and efficiency levels in both the residential and commercial sectors. These intensities include the projected impacts of energy efficiency programs and improved codes and standards. Economic variables considered include Gross Domestic Product ("GDP"), households, population, and commercial and industrial employment. Projected long-term weather trends from the NYISO Climate Change Impact Study Phase I are included in the end-use models.

In the second stage, the incremental impacts of additional policy-based energy efficiency, behind-themeter solar PV and distributed generation are deducted from the forecast; and the incremental impacts of electric vehicle usage and other electrification are added to the forecast. The impacts of net electricity consumption of energy storage units due to charging and discharging are added to the energy forecasts, while the peak reducing impacts of behind-the-meter energy storage units are deducted from the peak forecasts. In the final stage, the NYISO aggregates load forecasts by Zone. The 2020 summer peak forecast is the 2020 ICAP forecast.

## **Forecast Results**

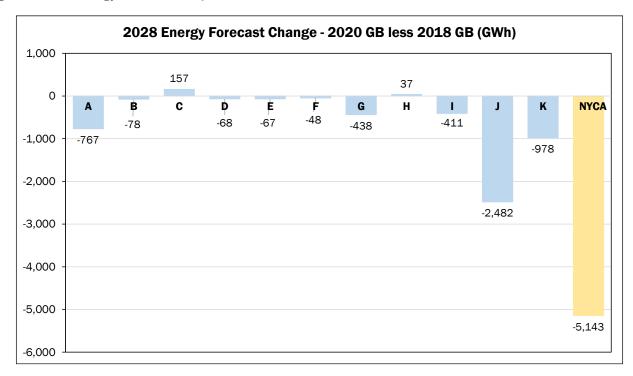
Figure 6 through Figure 16 include information on the 2020 Baseline forecast specific to the 2020 RNA look ahead period. Annual energy, summer, and winter peak forecasts and the corresponding average annual growth rates are provided for reference along with comparisons to the 2018 RNA baseline forecast used (Gold Book forecasts). Behind-the-meter impacts on summer peak reductions and total zonal peak requirements (demand and solar PV) are also provided.

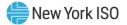


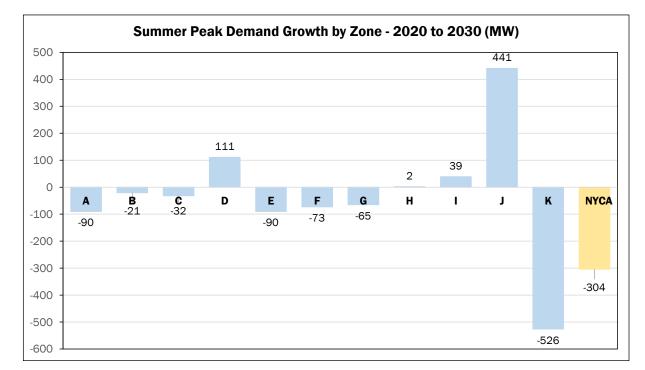




### Figure 7: 2028 Energy Forecast Comparison between 2018 Gold Book and 2020 Gold Book









## Figure 9: 2028 Summer Peak Forecast Comparison between 2018 Gold Book and 2020 Gold Book

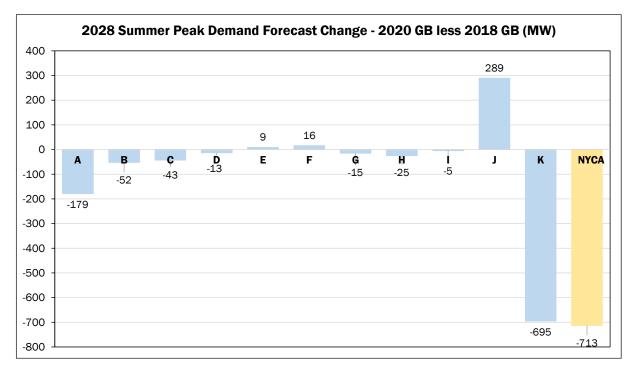




Figure 10: Annual Energy by Zone - Actual and 2020 Gold Book Baseline Forecast (GWh)

| Year | Α      | В      | С      | D     | Е     | F      | G      | Н     | I     | J      | K      | NYCA    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 2010 | 15,903 | 10,128 | 16,209 | 4,312 | 7,906 | 11,394 | 10,384 | 2,969 | 6,264 | 55,114 | 22,922 | 163,505 |
| 2011 | 16,017 | 10,040 | 16,167 | 5,903 | 7,752 | 11,435 | 10,066 | 2,978 | 6,208 | 54,059 | 22,704 | 163,329 |
| 2012 | 15,595 | 10,009 | 16,117 | 6,574 | 7,943 | 11,846 | 9,938  | 2,930 | 6,099 | 53,487 | 22,302 | 162,840 |
| 2013 | 15,790 | 9,981  | 16,368 | 6,448 | 8,312 | 12,030 | 9,965  | 2,986 | 6,204 | 53,316 | 22,114 | 163,514 |
| 2014 | 15,890 | 9,902  | 16,347 | 4,835 | 8,158 | 12,010 | 9,834  | 2,886 | 6,088 | 52,541 | 21,568 | 160,059 |
| 2015 | 15,761 | 9,906  | 16,299 | 4,441 | 8,141 | 12,422 | 10,065 | 2,847 | 6,299 | 53,485 | 21,906 | 161,572 |
| 2016 | 15,803 | 9,995  | 16,205 | 4,389 | 7,894 | 12,298 | 9,975  | 2,856 | 6,139 | 53,653 | 21,591 | 160,798 |
| 2017 | 15,261 | 9,775  | 15,819 | 4,322 | 7,761 | 11,823 | 9,669  | 2,883 | 5,976 | 52,266 | 20,815 | 156,370 |
| 2018 | 15,894 | 10,090 | 16,561 | 4,670 | 7,995 | 12,375 | 9,965  | 2,807 | 6,071 | 53,360 | 21,326 | 161,114 |
| 2019 | 14,872 | 9,715  | 15,809 | 4,825 | 7,868 | 11,829 | 9,574  | 2,816 | 5,976 | 52,003 | 20,545 | 155,832 |
| 2020 | 14,282 | 9,468  | 15,182 | 4,818 | 7,525 | 11,449 | 9,186  | 2,669 | 5,608 | 48,964 | 19,869 | 149,020 |
| 2021 | 14,441 | 9,602  | 15,400 | 5,154 | 7,584 | 11,542 | 9,259  | 2,774 | 5,590 | 49,242 | 20,039 | 150,627 |
| 2022 | 14,540 | 9,697  | 15,578 | 5,431 | 7,610 | 11,612 | 9,275  | 2,847 | 5,603 | 49,715 | 20,206 | 152,114 |
| 2023 | 14,446 | 9,665  | 15,557 | 5,622 | 7,531 | 11,531 | 9,163  | 2,876 | 5,500 | 48,835 | 19,818 | 150,544 |
| 2024 | 14,367 | 9,643  | 15,558 | 5,777 | 7,463 | 11,475 | 9,057  | 2,899 | 5,473 | 48,628 | 19,564 | 149,904 |
| 2025 | 14,280 | 9,616  | 15,538 | 5,875 | 7,396 | 11,420 | 8,951  | 2,919 | 5,452 | 48,433 | 19,287 | 149,167 |
| 2026 | 14,196 | 9,585  | 15,514 | 5,930 | 7,336 | 11,375 | 8,855  | 2,935 | 5,453 | 48,444 | 19,104 | 148,727 |
| 2027 | 14,111 | 9,547  | 15,478 | 5,950 | 7,282 | 11,337 | 8,776  | 2,949 | 5,466 | 48,562 | 19,090 | 148,548 |
| 2028 | 14,038 | 9,510  | 15,438 | 5,948 | 7,236 | 11,312 | 8,724  | 2,963 | 5,490 | 48,777 | 19,347 | 148,783 |
| 2029 | 13,976 | 9,479  | 15,399 | 5,935 | 7,201 | 11,296 | 8,701  | 2,977 | 5,528 | 49,115 | 19,576 | 149,183 |
| 2030 | 13,931 | 9,461  | 15,371 | 5,925 | 7,176 | 11,293 | 8,713  | 2,994 | 5,566 | 49,450 | 19,894 | 149,774 |



| Year | А     | В     | С     | D   | E     | F     | G     | Н   | I     | J      | К     | NYCA   |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 2010 | 2,663 | 1,985 | 2,846 | 552 | 1,437 | 2,339 | 2,399 | 700 | 1,487 | 11,213 | 5,832 | 33,453 |
| 2011 | 2,556 | 2,019 | 2,872 | 776 | 1,447 | 2,233 | 2,415 | 730 | 1,510 | 11,374 | 5,935 | 33,867 |
| 2012 | 2,743 | 2,107 | 2,888 | 774 | 1,420 | 2,388 | 2,242 | 653 | 1,393 | 10,722 | 5,109 | 32,439 |
| 2013 | 2,549 | 2,030 | 2,921 | 819 | 1,540 | 2,392 | 2,358 | 721 | 1,517 | 11,456 | 5,653 | 33,956 |
| 2014 | 2,227 | 1,617 | 2,574 | 527 | 1,267 | 2,033 | 2,036 | 584 | 1,333 | 10,567 | 5,017 | 29,782 |
| 2015 | 2,632 | 1,926 | 2,705 | 557 | 1,376 | 2,294 | 2,151 | 617 | 1,345 | 10,410 | 5,126 | 31,139 |
| 2016 | 2,672 | 2,008 | 2,812 | 561 | 1,384 | 2,328 | 2,123 | 636 | 1,392 | 10,990 | 5,169 | 32,075 |
| 2017 | 2,439 | 1,800 | 2,557 | 502 | 1,152 | 2,032 | 2,063 | 607 | 1,334 | 10,241 | 4,972 | 29,699 |
| 2018 | 2,391 | 1,947 | 2,747 | 600 | 1,300 | 2,378 | 2,190 | 631 | 1,393 | 10,890 | 5,394 | 31,861 |
| 2019 | 2,367 | 1,841 | 2,592 | 603 | 1,305 | 2,224 | 2,180 | 652 | 1,313 | 10,015 | 5,305 | 30,397 |
| 2020 | 2,662 | 1,948 | 2,728 | 583 | 1,348 | 2,352 | 2,167 | 647 | 1,430 | 11,316 | 5,115 | 32,296 |
| 2021 | 2,641 | 1,943 | 2,719 | 613 | 1,329 | 2,329 | 2,153 | 646 | 1,427 | 11,300 | 5,029 | 32,129 |
| 2022 | 2,626 | 1,941 | 2,715 | 640 | 1,313 | 2,313 | 2,144 | 646 | 1,435 | 11,397 | 4,958 | 32,128 |
| 2023 | 2,610 | 1,938 | 2,711 | 663 | 1,297 | 2,297 | 2,134 | 646 | 1,428 | 11,362 | 4,832 | 31,918 |
| 2024 | 2,597 | 1,936 | 2,708 | 682 | 1,283 | 2,285 | 2,127 | 647 | 1,429 | 11,395 | 4,749 | 31,838 |
| 2025 | 2,585 | 1,935 | 2,705 | 693 | 1,271 | 2,276 | 2,118 | 647 | 1,425 | 11,390 | 4,666 | 31,711 |
| 2026 | 2,575 | 1,933 | 2,702 | 699 | 1,263 | 2,271 | 2,111 | 648 | 1,431 | 11,446 | 4,591 | 31,670 |
| 2027 | 2,569 | 1,932 | 2,700 | 700 | 1,257 | 2,269 | 2,104 | 648 | 1,439 | 11,504 | 4,551 | 31,673 |
| 2028 | 2,567 | 1,930 | 2,698 | 699 | 1,255 | 2,271 | 2,100 | 649 | 1,446 | 11,583 | 4,558 | 31,756 |
| 2029 | 2,569 | 1,928 | 2,697 | 696 | 1,255 | 2,274 | 2,099 | 649 | 1,458 | 11,670 | 4,570 | 31,865 |
| 2030 | 2,572 | 1,927 | 2,696 | 694 | 1,258 | 2,279 | 2,102 | 649 | 1,469 | 11,757 | 4,589 | 31,992 |

Figure 11: Summer Coincident Peak Demand by Zone - Actual and 2020 Gold Book Baseline Forecast (MW)



| Figure 12: Winter Coincident Peak Demand by Zone - Actual and 2020 Gold Book Baseline Forecast (MW) |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Year    | А     | В     | С     | D   | E     | F     | G     | Н   | I     | J     | K     | NYCA   |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 2010-11 | 2,413 | 1,606 | 2,657 | 645 | 1,296 | 1,825 | 1,586 | 526 | 927   | 7,661 | 3,512 | 24,654 |
| 2011-12 | 2,220 | 1,535 | 2,532 | 904 | 1,243 | 1,765 | 1,618 | 490 | 893   | 7,323 | 3,378 | 23,901 |
| 2012-13 | 2,343 | 1,568 | 2,672 | 954 | 1,348 | 1,923 | 1,539 | 510 | 947   | 7,456 | 3,399 | 24,659 |
| 2013-14 | 2,358 | 1,645 | 2,781 | 848 | 1,415 | 1,989 | 1,700 | 625 | 974   | 7,810 | 3,594 | 25,739 |
| 2014-15 | 2,419 | 1,617 | 2,689 | 725 | 1,339 | 1,925 | 1,556 | 537 | 954   | 7,481 | 3,406 | 24,648 |
| 2015-16 | 2,253 | 1,486 | 2,469 | 667 | 1,307 | 1,861 | 1,496 | 453 | 889   | 7,274 | 3,164 | 23,319 |
| 2016-17 | 2,295 | 1,600 | 2,573 | 671 | 1,395 | 1,867 | 1,549 | 530 | 917   | 7,482 | 3,285 | 24,164 |
| 2017-18 | 2,313 | 1,533 | 2,766 | 735 | 1,398 | 2,012 | 1,638 | 506 | 933   | 7,822 | 3,425 | 25,081 |
| 2018-19 | 2,107 | 1,566 | 2,668 | 747 | 1,416 | 2,066 | 1,618 | 534 | 941   | 7,674 | 3,390 | 24,727 |
| 2019-20 | 2,100 | 1,460 | 2,482 | 741 | 1,305 | 1,854 | 1,468 | 479 | 842   | 7,398 | 3,124 | 23,253 |
| 2020-21 | 2,227 | 1,559 | 2,525 | 751 | 1,330 | 1,899 | 1,563 | 493 | 858   | 7,551 | 3,374 | 24,130 |
| 2021-22 | 2,229 | 1,556 | 2,531 | 782 | 1,331 | 1,899 | 1,558 | 494 | 866   | 7,630 | 3,327 | 24,203 |
| 2022-23 | 2,240 | 1,557 | 2,547 | 810 | 1,336 | 1,907 | 1,555 | 498 | 887   | 7,847 | 3,290 | 24,474 |
| 2023-24 | 2,251 | 1,559 | 2,561 | 836 | 1,342 | 1,914 | 1,551 | 501 | 900   | 7,984 | 3,251 | 24,650 |
| 2024-25 | 2,266 | 1,564 | 2,576 | 858 | 1,349 | 1,925 | 1,548 | 505 | 922   | 8,202 | 3,229 | 24,944 |
| 2025-26 | 2,281 | 1,569 | 2,588 | 873 | 1,356 | 1,936 | 1,545 | 509 | 947   | 8,432 | 3,215 | 25,251 |
| 2026-27 | 2,296 | 1,575 | 2,598 | 883 | 1,363 | 1,948 | 1,543 | 513 | 979   | 8,720 | 3,217 | 25,635 |
| 2027-28 | 2,310 | 1,581 | 2,605 | 890 | 1,368 | 1,959 | 1,543 | 517 | 1,008 | 8,971 | 3,236 | 25,988 |
| 2028-29 | 2,325 | 1,587 | 2,610 | 893 | 1,374 | 1,971 | 1,547 | 522 | 1,038 | 9,259 | 3,278 | 26,404 |
| 2029-30 | 2,342 | 1,594 | 2,616 | 897 | 1,381 | 1,984 | 1,555 | 527 | 1,076 | 9,591 | 3,325 | 26,888 |
| 2030-31 | 2,360 | 1,602 | 2,624 | 901 | 1,388 | 1,999 | 1,570 | 532 | 1,115 | 9,934 | 3,363 | 27,388 |



| Figure 13: 2020 Gold Book Behind-the-Meter Solar PV Baseline Annual Energy Reductions by Zone (GWh) |
|---|
|---|

| Year | А     | В   | С   | D  | E   | F     | G   | Н  | I   | J   | K   | NYCA  |
|------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| 2020 | 199   | 95  | 261 | 18 | 202 | 431   | 363 | 49 | 64  | 335 | 614 | 2,631 |
| 2021 | 282   | 125 | 345 | 20 | 285 | 529   | 436 | 57 | 71  | 397 | 727 | 3,274 |
| 2022 | 384   | 158 | 437 | 24 | 381 | 631   | 505 | 63 | 78  | 460 | 778 | 3,899 |
| 2023 | 505   | 194 | 533 | 28 | 488 | 733   | 566 | 68 | 86  | 526 | 836 | 4,563 |
| 2024 | 635   | 230 | 622 | 34 | 592 | 831   | 614 | 72 | 93  | 588 | 882 | 5,193 |
| 2025 | 766   | 264 | 700 | 40 | 687 | 918   | 652 | 76 | 99  | 644 | 892 | 5,738 |
| 2026 | 885   | 294 | 762 | 48 | 766 | 992   | 681 | 77 | 105 | 694 | 901 | 6,205 |
| 2027 | 988   | 318 | 810 | 57 | 825 | 1,052 | 702 | 77 | 110 | 742 | 910 | 6,591 |
| 2028 | 1,069 | 337 | 846 | 66 | 868 | 1,096 | 716 | 79 | 115 | 782 | 919 | 6,893 |
| 2029 | 1,132 | 351 | 870 | 74 | 900 | 1,132 | 727 | 79 | 119 | 817 | 929 | 7,130 |
| 2030 | 1,178 | 360 | 889 | 83 | 922 | 1,158 | 736 | 80 | 120 | 825 | 938 | 7,289 |

Figure 14: 2020 RNA Base Case Annual Energy Forecast with BTM Solar PV Added Back (GWh)

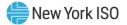
| Year | A      | В     | С      | D     | E     | F      | G     | Н     | I     | J      | К      | NYCA    |
|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 2020 | 14,481 | 9,563 | 15,443 | 4,836 | 7,727 | 11,880 | 9,549 | 2,718 | 5,672 | 49,299 | 20,483 | 151,651 |
| 2021 | 14,723 | 9,727 | 15,745 | 5,174 | 7,869 | 12,071 | 9,695 | 2,831 | 5,661 | 49,639 | 20,766 | 153,901 |
| 2022 | 14,924 | 9,855 | 16,015 | 5,455 | 7,991 | 12,243 | 9,780 | 2,910 | 5,681 | 50,175 | 20,984 | 156,013 |
| 2023 | 14,951 | 9,859 | 16,090 | 5,650 | 8,019 | 12,264 | 9,729 | 2,944 | 5,586 | 49,361 | 20,654 | 155,107 |
| 2024 | 15,002 | 9,873 | 16,180 | 5,811 | 8,055 | 12,306 | 9,671 | 2,971 | 5,566 | 49,216 | 20,446 | 155,097 |
| 2025 | 15,046 | 9,880 | 16,238 | 5,915 | 8,083 | 12,338 | 9,603 | 2,995 | 5,551 | 49,077 | 20,179 | 154,905 |
| 2026 | 15,081 | 9,879 | 16,276 | 5,978 | 8,102 | 12,367 | 9,536 | 3,012 | 5,558 | 49,138 | 20,005 | 154,932 |
| 2027 | 15,099 | 9,865 | 16,288 | 6,007 | 8,107 | 12,389 | 9,478 | 3,026 | 5,576 | 49,304 | 20,000 | 155,139 |
| 2028 | 15,107 | 9,847 | 16,284 | 6,014 | 8,104 | 12,408 | 9,440 | 3,042 | 5,605 | 49,559 | 20,266 | 155,676 |
| 2029 | 15,108 | 9,830 | 16,269 | 6,009 | 8,101 | 12,428 | 9,428 | 3,056 | 5,647 | 49,932 | 20,505 | 156,313 |
| 2030 | 15,109 | 9,821 | 16,260 | 6,008 | 8,098 | 12,451 | 9,449 | 3,074 | 5,686 | 50,275 | 20,832 | 157,063 |

Figure 15: 2020 Gold Book Behind-the-Meter Solar PV Baseline Summer Coincident Peak Demand Reductions by Zone (MW)

| Year | Α   | В  | С   | D  | E   | F   | G   | Н  | I  | J   | K   | NYCA  |
|------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 2020 | 34  | 18 | 49  | 4  | 35  | 89  | 78  | 11 | 12 | 74  | 151 | 555   |
| 2021 | 49  | 24 | 67  | 4  | 51  | 111 | 96  | 13 | 14 | 90  | 188 | 707   |
| 2022 | 67  | 30 | 85  | 5  | 70  | 132 | 111 | 15 | 16 | 106 | 204 | 841   |
| 2023 | 88  | 37 | 104 | 5  | 91  | 152 | 125 | 16 | 18 | 122 | 228 | 986   |
| 2024 | 112 | 43 | 123 | 6  | 112 | 171 | 135 | 17 | 19 | 136 | 228 | 1,102 |
| 2025 | 136 | 49 | 138 | 8  | 131 | 187 | 142 | 17 | 21 | 148 | 227 | 1,204 |
| 2026 | 158 | 55 | 150 | 9  | 147 | 199 | 146 | 17 | 22 | 158 | 226 | 1,287 |
| 2027 | 176 | 59 | 158 | 11 | 159 | 208 | 147 | 17 | 23 | 168 | 225 | 1,351 |
| 2028 | 190 | 62 | 162 | 12 | 165 | 214 | 147 | 17 | 24 | 175 | 224 | 1,392 |
| 2029 | 199 | 63 | 164 | 14 | 168 | 216 | 145 | 16 | 24 | 180 | 222 | 1,411 |
| 2030 | 203 | 63 | 163 | 15 | 169 | 215 | 143 | 16 | 24 | 180 | 220 | 1,411 |

Figure 16: 2020 RNA Base Case Summer Coincident Peak Demand Forecast with BTM Solar PV Added Back (MW)

| Year | Α     | В     | С     | D   | E     | F     | G     | Н   | I     | J      | K     | NYCA   |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 2020 | 2,696 | 1,966 | 2,777 | 587 | 1,383 | 2,441 | 2,245 | 658 | 1,442 | 11,390 | 5,266 | 32,851 |
| 2021 | 2,690 | 1,967 | 2,786 | 617 | 1,380 | 2,440 | 2,249 | 659 | 1,441 | 11,390 | 5,217 | 32,836 |
| 2022 | 2,693 | 1,971 | 2,800 | 645 | 1,383 | 2,445 | 2,255 | 661 | 1,451 | 11,503 | 5,162 | 32,969 |
| 2023 | 2,698 | 1,975 | 2,815 | 668 | 1,388 | 2,449 | 2,259 | 662 | 1,446 | 11,484 | 5,060 | 32,904 |
| 2024 | 2,709 | 1,979 | 2,831 | 688 | 1,395 | 2,456 | 2,262 | 664 | 1,448 | 11,531 | 4,977 | 32,940 |
| 2025 | 2,721 | 1,984 | 2,843 | 701 | 1,402 | 2,463 | 2,260 | 664 | 1,446 | 11,538 | 4,893 | 32,915 |
| 2026 | 2,733 | 1,988 | 2,852 | 708 | 1,410 | 2,470 | 2,257 | 665 | 1,453 | 11,604 | 4,817 | 32,957 |
| 2027 | 2,745 | 1,991 | 2,858 | 711 | 1,416 | 2,477 | 2,251 | 665 | 1,462 | 11,672 | 4,776 | 33,024 |
| 2028 | 2,757 | 1,992 | 2,860 | 711 | 1,420 | 2,485 | 2,247 | 666 | 1,470 | 11,758 | 4,782 | 33,148 |
| 2029 | 2,768 | 1,991 | 2,861 | 710 | 1,423 | 2,490 | 2,244 | 665 | 1,482 | 11,850 | 4,792 | 33,276 |
| 2030 | 2,775 | 1,990 | 2,859 | 709 | 1,427 | 2,494 | 2,245 | 665 | 1,493 | 11,937 | 4,809 | 33,403 |



# Appendix D - Resource Adequacy and Transmission System Security Assessments

The analysis performed during the Reliability Needs Assessment requires the development of base cases for transmission security analysis and for resource adequacy analysis. The power flow system model is used for transmission security assessment and also for the development of the transfer limits to be implemented in the Multi-Area Reliability Simulation (MARS) model. The NYISO conducts comprehensive assessment of the transmission system through a series of steady-state power flow, transient stability, and short circuit studies.

The NYISO used the MARS model to determine whether adequate resources would be available to meet the NYSRC and NPCC reliability criteria of one day in ten years (0.1 days/year). The results identify LOLE violations, and details are in the Section 6 of the RNA report.

The MARS model was also used to evaluate selected scenarios.



# **2020 RNA Assumptions Matrix**

| #      | Parameter                                       | <b>2018 RNA/CRP</b><br>(2018 GB)<br>Study Period: 2019 -2028   | <b>2020 RNA</b><br>( <b>2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10)   | 2020 RNA 70x30<br>Scenario Case<br>Study Period:<br>2030  |
|--------|---|--|--|---|
| Load I | Parameters                                      |  |  |   |
| 1      | <b>Peak</b> Load<br>Forecast                    | Adjusted 2018 Gold Book<br>NYCA baseline peak load<br>forecast.<br>The GB 2018 baseline peak<br>load forecast includes the<br>impact (reduction) of<br>behind-the-meter (BtM)<br>solar at the time of NYCA<br>peak. For the Resource<br>Adequacy load model, the<br>deducted BtM solar MW<br>was added back to the<br>NYCA zonal loads, which<br>then allows for a discrete<br>modeling of the BtM solar<br>resources. | Similar method   | <ul> <li>2 variations, same as the two CARIS 70x30</li> <li>Scenarios: <ol> <li>RNA 70x30 NYCA</li> <li>High Load, similar to CARIS's Case Labeled</li> <li>'Base Load'</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. RNA 70x30 NYCA Low Load, similar to CARISs Case Labeled</li> <li>"Scenario Load"</li> </ul> |
| 2      | Load <b>Shapes</b><br>(Multiple Load<br>Shapes) | Used Multiple Load Shape<br>MARS Feature<br>8,760 hour historical load<br>shapes were used as base<br>shapes for LFU bins:<br>Bin 1: 2006<br>Bin 2: 2002<br>Bins 3-7: 2007<br>Peak adjustments on a<br>seasonal basis.<br>For the BtM Solar<br>adjustment, the BtM shape<br>is added back to account for<br>the impact of the BtM<br>generation on both on-peak<br>and off-peak hours.                                 | Similar method   | Single year load shape that<br>includes BtM taken<br>directly from CARIS 70x30<br>Case original load (losses<br>not included)   |
| 3      | Load Forecast<br>Uncertainty ( <b>LFU</b> )     | Used updated summer LFU<br>values for the 11 NYCA<br>zones.  | Updated via Load Forecast<br>Task Force (LFTF) process<br>Reference: April 13 2020<br>LFTF presentation:<br>https://www.nyiso.com/do<br>cuments/20142/11883362<br>/LFU_Summary.pdf | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case   |
| Gener  | ation Parameters                                |  |  |   |



| # | Parameter  | 2018 RNA/CRP   | 2020 RNA   | 2020 RNA 70x30   |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   |  | <b>(2018 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2019 -2028   | <b>(2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10) | Scenario Case<br>Study Period:<br>2030   |
| 1 | <b>Existing</b><br>Generating Unit<br>Capacities               | 2018 Gold Book values.<br>Use summer min (DMNC vs.<br>CRIS).<br>Use winter min (DMNC vs.<br>CRIS).<br>Adjusted for RNA inclusion<br>rules.   | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 2 | <b>Proposed New</b><br><b>Units Inclusion</b><br>Determination | GB2018 with Inclusion<br>Rules Applied   | Similar method   | Off-shore wind, land-<br>based wind and utility<br>scale PV added to align<br>with CARIS 70x30 Case<br>Renewable Resources mix   |
| 3 | Retirement,<br>Mothballed Units,<br>IIFO                       | GB2018 with Inclusion<br>Rules Applied   | Similar method   | Units that are retired in<br>2020 RNA Base Case.<br>Additionally, all unit<br>impacted by DEC's Peaker<br>Rule were removed to<br>align with CARIS 70x30<br>Case assumptions |
| 4 | Forced and Partial<br>Outage Rates                             | Five-year (2013-2017)<br>GADS data for each unit<br>represented. Those units<br>with less than five years –<br>use representative data.<br>Transition Rates<br>representing the Equivalent<br>Forced Outage Rates<br>(EFORd) during demand<br>periods over the most<br>recent five-year period<br>For new units or units that<br>are in service for less than<br>three years, NERC 5-year<br>class average EFORd data<br>are used. | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 5 | Planned Outages  | Based on schedules<br>received by the NYISO and<br>adjusted for history  | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 6 | Summer<br>Maintenance  | Nominal 50 MW (25 in J<br>and 25 in K)   | None   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |



| #  | Parameter   | 2018 RNA/CRP   | 2020 RNA   | 2020 RNA 70x30   |
|----|---|--|--|--|
|    |   | <b>(2018 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2019 -2028   | <b>(2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10) | Scenario Case<br>Study Period:<br>2030   |
| 7  | Combustion<br>Turbine Derates                       | Derate based on<br>temperature correction<br>curves<br>For new units: used data for<br>a unit of same type in same<br>zone, or neighboring zone<br>data.   | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 8  | Existing Landfill<br>Gas Plants                     | New method:<br>Actual hourly plant output<br>over the period 2013-2017.<br>Program randomly selects a<br>LFG shape of hourly<br>production over the 2013-<br>2017 for each model<br>replication.<br>Probabilistic model is<br>incorporated based on five<br>years of input shapes, with<br>one shape per replication<br>randomly selected in the<br>Monte Carlo process. | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 9  | Existing <b>Wind</b><br>Units (>5 years of<br>data) | Actual hourly plant output<br>over the period 2013-2017.<br>Probabilistic model is<br>incorporated based on five<br>years of input shapes with<br>one shape per replication<br>being randomly selected in<br>Monte Carlo process   | Similar method   | <ul> <li>8,760 hourly shapes based<br/>on output profile from<br/>CARIS 70x30 case.</li> <li>Notes: <ol> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>output profile<br/>captures curtailments<br/>observed in the CARIS<br/>MAPS simulations</li> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>wind shape input<br/>based on 2009 NREL<br/>data.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> |
| 10 | Existing <b>Wind</b><br>Units (<5 years of<br>data) | For existing data, the actual<br>hourly plant output over<br>the period 2013-2017 is<br>used.<br>For missing data, the<br>nameplate normalized<br>average of units in the same<br>load zone is scaled by the<br>unit's nameplate rating.   | Similar method   | <ul> <li>8,760 hourly shapes based<br/>on output profile from<br/>CARIS 70x30 case.</li> <li>Notes: <ol> <li>CARIS 70x30 case</li> <li>CARIS 70x30 case</li> <li>output profile</li> <li>captures curtailments</li> <li>observed in the CARIS</li> <li>MAPS simulations</li> </ol> </li> </ul>                                   |



| #   | Parameter                                       | <b>2018 RNA/CRP</b><br>(2018 GB)<br>Study Period: 2019 -2028   | <b>2020 RNA</b><br>( <b>2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10) | 2020 RNA 70x30Scenario CaseStudy Period:<br>20302.CARIS 70x30 casewind shape inputbased on 2009 NRELdata.  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 11a | Proposed <b>Land</b><br><b>based Wind</b> Units | Inclusion Rules Applied to<br>determine the generator<br>status.<br>The nameplate normalized<br>average of units in the same<br>load zone is scaled by the<br>unit's nameplate rating.   | Similar method   | <ul> <li>8,760 hourly shapes based<br/>on output profile from<br/>CARIS 70x30 case.</li> <li>Notes: <ol> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>output profile<br/>captures curtailments<br/>observed in the CARIS<br/>MAPS simulations</li> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>wind shape input<br/>based on 2009 NREL<br/>data.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> |
| 11b | Proposed<br><b>Offshore Wind</b><br>Units       | N/A  | N/A  | <ul> <li>8,760 hourly shapes based<br/>on output profile from<br/>CARIS 70x30 case.</li> <li>Notes: <ol> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>output profile<br/>captures curtailments<br/>observed in the CARIS<br/>MAPS simulations</li> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>wind shape input<br/>based on 2009 NREL<br/>data.</li> </ol> </li> </ul> |
| 12a | Existing<br>Utility-scale Solar<br>Resources    | The 31.5 MW Upton<br>metered solar capacity:<br>probabilistic model chooses<br>from 5 years of production<br>data output shapes<br>covering the period 2013-<br>2017 (one shape per<br>replication is randomly<br>selected in Monte Carlo<br>process.) | Similar method   | <ul> <li>8,760 hourly shapes based<br/>on output profile from<br/>CARIS 70x30 case.</li> <li>Notes: <ol> <li>CARIS 70x30 case</li> <li>CARIS 70x30 case</li> <li>captures curtailments.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CARIS 70x30 case</li> <li>existing utility scale</li> <li>PV shape input based</li> </ul>                           |



| #   | Parameter                                    | 2010 DNA /CDD   | 2020 RNA  | 2020 RNA 70x30  |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| #   |  | <b>2018 RNA/CRP</b><br>(2018 GB)<br>Study Period: 2019 -2028  | <b>2020 RNA</b><br>( <b>2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10)  | Study Period:<br>2030<br>00 Y2017 historical  |
|     |  |   |   | data.   |
| 12b | Proposed<br>Utility-scale Solar<br>Resources | Inclusion Rules Applied to<br>determine the generator<br>status.<br>The nameplate normalized<br>average of units in the same<br>load zone is scaled by the<br>unit's nameplate rating.  | Similar method  | <ul> <li>8,760 hourly shapes based<br/>on output profile from<br/>CARIS 70x30 case.</li> <li>Notes: <ol> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>output profile<br/>captures curtailments.</li> </ol> </li> <li>CARIS 70x30 case<br/>future utility scale PV<br/>shape input based on<br/>2006 NREL data.</li> </ul> |
| 13  | Projected<br>BtM Solar<br>Resources          | The large projection of<br>increasing retail (BtM)<br>solar installations over the<br>10- year period require a<br>discrete model with<br>detailed hourly<br>performance.<br>New method:<br>A 8,760 hourly shape was<br>created by using NREL's PV<br>Watt <sup>1</sup> tool.<br>MARS will randomly select<br>a daily shape from the<br>current month for each day<br>of each month of each<br>replication. | New Method:<br>Will use 5-year of inverter<br>production data.<br>Probabilistic model is<br>incorporated based on five<br>years of input shapes with<br>one shape per replication<br>being randomly selected in<br>Monte Carlo process<br>Reference: April 6, 2020<br>TPAS/ESPWG meeting<br>materials | 8,760 hourly shape from<br>CARIS 70x30 output.<br>Note: CARIS BtM solar<br>profile based on hourly<br>shape created using<br>NREL's PV Watt tool.   |
| 14  | Existing <b>BTM-NG</b><br><b>Program</b>     | New category:<br>These are former load<br>modifiers to sell capacity<br>into the ICAP market.<br>Modeled as cogen type 2<br>unit in MARS. Unit capacity<br>set to CRIS value, load<br>modeled with weekly<br>pattern that can change<br>monthly.  | Similar method  | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case   |

 $<sup>^1</sup>$  NREL's PVWatts Calculator, credit of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)/NREL/Alliance (Alliance for Sustainable Energy, LLC).



| #  | Parameter                                       | 2018 RNA/CRP  | 2020 RNA   | 2020 RNA 70x30   |
|----|---|---|--|--|
|    |   | <b>(2018 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2019 -2028  | <b>(2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10) | Scenario Case<br>Study Period:<br>2030   |
| 15 | Existing <b>Small</b><br><b>Hydro</b> Resources | New method:<br>Actual hourly plant output<br>over the period 2013-2017.<br>Program randomly selects a<br>hydro shape of hourly<br>production over the 5-year<br>window for each model<br>replication. The randomly<br>selected shape is multiplied<br>by their current nameplate<br>rating.   | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 16 | Existing <b>Large</b><br><b>Hydro</b>           | Probabilistic Model based<br>on 5 years of GADS data.<br>Transition Rates<br>representing the Equivalent<br>Forced Outage Rates<br>(EFORd) during demand<br>periods over the most<br>recent five-year period<br>(2013-2017). Methodology<br>consistent with thermal<br>unit transition rates. | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 17 | Proposed <b>Energy</b><br>Storage               | N/A   | N/A  | Utilize MARS Energy<br>Storage model, which<br>allows for charging and<br>discharging, and also<br>includes temporal<br>constraints ( <i>e.g.</i> ,<br>hours/days or<br>hours/month) |
|    | action - Imports / Ex                           |   |  |  |
| 1  | Capacity<br>Purchases                           | Grandfathered Rights and<br>other awarded long-term<br>rights<br>Modeled using MARS<br>explicit contracts feature.  | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case except for imports<br>from HQ, see HQ section<br>for additional information.<br>Add 1310 MW HVDC<br>connection between HQ<br>and Zone J                |



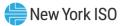
| # | Parameter                 | 2018 RNA/CRP   | 2020 RNA<br>(2020 CB)  | 2020 RNA 70x30<br>Scenario Case                               |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|
|   |                           | <b>(2018 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2019 -2028   | <b>(2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10)   | Study Period:<br>2030   |
| 2 | Capacity Sales            | These are long-term contracts filed with FERC.   | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case                                 |
|   |                           | Modeled using MARS<br>explicit contracts feature.<br>Contracts sold from ROS<br>(Zones: A-F). ROS ties to<br>external pool are derated<br>by sales MW amount             |  |   |
| 3 | FCM Sales                 | Model sales for known<br>years<br>Modeled using MARS<br>explicit contracts feature.<br>Contracts sold from ROS<br>(Zones: A-F). ROS ties to<br>external pool are derated | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case                                 |
| 4 | UDRs                      | by sales MW amount<br>Updated with most recent<br>elections/awards<br>information (VFT, HTP,<br>Neptune, CSC)  | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case                                 |
| 5 | EDRs                      | N/A  | New category:<br>Cedars Uprate 80 MW.<br>Increased the HQ to D by 80<br>MW.<br>Note: the Cedar bubble has<br>been removed and its<br>corresponding MW was<br>reflected in HQ to D limit.<br>References:<br>1. <u>March 16, 2020</u><br>ESPWG/TPAS<br>2. <u>April 6, 2020</u><br>TPAS/ESPWG | Not modeled (see HQ<br>section for additional<br>information) |
| 6 | Wheel-Through<br>Contract | n/a  | New category:<br>300 MW HQ through NYISO<br>to ISO-NE. Modeled as firm<br>contract. Reduced the<br>transfer limit from HQ to<br>NYISO by 300 MW and<br>increased the transfer limit  | Not modeled (see HQ<br>section for additional<br>information) |



| #  | Parameter | 2018 RNA/CRP             | 2020 RNA                                       | 2020 RNA 70x30                                    |  |  |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|  |           | (2018 GB)                | (2020 GB)                                      | Scenario Case                                     |  |  |
|  |           | Study Period: 2019 -2028 | Study Period: 2024(y4) -                       | Study Period:                                     |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 2030 (y10)<br>from NYISO to ISO-NE by          | 2030  |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 300 MW.  |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          |  |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          |  |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          |  |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          |  |   |  |  |
| MARS Topology: a simplified bubble-and-pipe representation of the transmission |           |                          |  |   |  |  |
| systen<br>0  |           |                          | Summary of major                               | Same as 2020 RNA Base                             |  |  |
|  |           |                          | topology changes (as                           | Case + LIPA topology                              |  |  |
|  |           |                          | compared with the 2018-                        | updates for the 70x30                             |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 2019 RPP):                                     | scenario additional (to the<br>Base Case) peakers |  |  |
|  |           |                          | <u>Link1)-7); Link8)-9);</u><br><u>Link10)</u> | removal   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 1) Marion-Farragut 345kV                       |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | cables (B and C)                               |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | assumed out of service                         |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 2) 71, 72, M51, M52 series                     |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | reactors assumed by-<br>passed after           |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | deactivation of Indian                         |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | Point  |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 3) Moses – St. Lawrence                        |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | (L33P) tie line assumed                        |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | out of service                                 |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 4) Rainey – Corona                             |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | transmission project in                        |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | service impacting J to K<br>limits             |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 5) UPNY-SENY                                   |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | simplification 2021-                           |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 2023 before the                                |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | addition of AC PPTPP                           |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | projects                                       |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 6) AC PPTPs Segment A                          |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | and B Projects Added                           |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | starting 2024<br>7) Removal of Cedars          |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | bubble/tie to Zone D                           |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | model; adding the MW                           |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | from the bubble to the                         |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | tie HQ to D tie limit.                         |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | 8) Removal of PJM-SENY                         |   |  |  |
|  |           |                          | Group Interface                                |   |  |  |



| #     | Parameter            | 2018 RNA/CRP   | 2020 RNA                          | 2020 RNA 70x30        |
|-------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|       |                      | (2018 GB)  | (2020 GB)                         | Scenario Case         |
|       |                      | Study Period: 2019 -2028                             | Study Period: 2024(y4) -          | Study Period:         |
|       |                      |  | 2030 (y10)                        | 2030                  |
|       |                      |  | 9) Updates to Zone K              |                       |
|       |                      |  | Imports/Exports                   |                       |
|       |                      |  | 10) Somerset retirement           |                       |
|       |                      |  | impacts<br>11) The external areas |                       |
|       |                      |  | model for PJM and ISO-            |                       |
|       |                      |  | NE were <u>simplified</u> by      |                       |
|       |                      |  | consolidating the 5 PJM           |                       |
|       |                      |  | areas (bubbles) into              |                       |
|       |                      |  | one, and the 8 ISO-NE             |                       |
|       |                      |  | areas into one.                   |                       |
|       |                      |  |                                   |                       |
| 1     | Interface Limits     | Developed by review of                               | Similar method                    | Same as 2020 RNA Base |
|       |                      | previous studies and                                 |                                   | Case                  |
|       |                      | specific analysis during the RNA study process       |                                   |                       |
| 2     | New Transmission     | Based on TO- provided firm                           | Similar method                    | Same as 2020 RNA Base |
|       |                      | plans (via Gold Book 2018                            |                                   | Case                  |
|       |                      | process) and proposed                                |                                   |                       |
|       |                      | merchant transmission;<br>inclusion rules applied    |                                   |                       |
|       |                      | inclusion rules applied                              |                                   |                       |
| 3     | AC Cable Forced      | All existing cable transition                        | Similar method                    | Same as 2020 RNA Base |
|       | Outage Rates         | rates updated with data                              |                                   | Case                  |
|       |                      | received from ConEd and<br>PSEG-LIPA to reflect most |                                   |                       |
|       |                      | recent five-year history                             |                                   |                       |
| 4     | UDR unavailability   | Five-year history of forced                          | Similar method                    | Same as 2020 RNA Base |
|       |                      | outages  |                                   | Case                  |
| Emero | gency Operating Pro  | redures  |                                   |                       |
| Liner | sency operating rive | ccuures  |                                   |                       |
| 1     | Special Case         | SCRs sold for the program                            | Similar method but with 15        | Same as 2020 RNA Base |
|       | Resources            | discounted to historic<br>availability ("effective   | calls/year                        | Case                  |
|       |                      | capacity"). Summer values                            | Note: also, combined the          |                       |
|       |                      | calculated from the latest                           | two SCR steps (generation         |                       |
|       |                      | available July registrations,                        | and load zonal MW)                |                       |
|       |                      | held constant for all years                          |                                   |                       |
|       |                      | of study. 5 calls/month                              |                                   |                       |
| 2     | EDRP Resources       | 2018 Gold Book with                                  | Not modeled: the values are       | Same as 2020 RNA Base |
|       |                      | effective capacity modeled.                          | less than 2 MW.                   | Case                  |
|       |                      | Resources sold for the                               |                                   |                       |
|       |                      | program and discounted to                            |                                   |                       |
|       |                      | historic availability.                               |                                   |                       |
|       |                      | Summer values calculated                             |                                   |                       |



| #      | Parameter         | <b>2018 RNA/CRP</b><br>(2018 GB)<br>Study Period: 2019 - 2028   | <b>2020 RNA</b><br>( <b>2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10)                               | 2020 RNA 70x30<br>Scenario Case<br>Study Period:<br>2030   |
|--------|-------------------|---|--|--|
|        |                   | from July 2018<br>registrations and forecast<br>growth. Values held<br>constant for all years of<br>study.  |  |  |
| 3      | Other EOPs        | Based on TO information,<br>measured data, and NYISO<br>forecasts   | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| Extern | nal Control Areas |   |  |  |
| 1      | РЈМ               | As per RNA Procedure<br>External model (load,<br>capacity, topology)<br>provided by PJM/NPCC CP-<br>8 WG. PJM is a 5-zone<br>model. LOLE of pool<br>adjusted to be between<br>0.10 and 0.15 days per year<br>by adjusting capacity pro-<br>rata in all areas. | New model:<br><u>Simplified</u> model: The 5<br>PJM MARS areas (bubbles)<br>were consolidated into one       | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 2      | ISONE             | As per RNA Procedure<br>External model (load,<br>capacity, topology)<br>provided by PJM/NPCC CP-<br>8 WG. LOLE of pool<br>adjusted to be between<br>0.10 and 0.15 days per year<br>by adjusting capacity pro-<br>rata in all areas.                           | New model:<br><u>Simplified</u> model: The 8<br>ISO-NE MARS areas<br>(bubbles) were<br>consolidated into one | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 3      | HQ                | As per RNA Procedure<br>External model (load,<br>capacity, topology)<br>provided by PJM/NPCC CP-<br>8 WG. LOLE of pool<br>adjusted to be between<br>0.10 and 0.15 days per year<br>by adjusting capacity pro-<br>rata in all areas.                           | Similar method   | HQ bubble not modeled<br>for consistency with<br>CARIS. Imports from HQ<br>modeled as injections<br>based upon usage profile<br>from MAPS analysis. No<br>flows between HQ and<br>IESO or ISONE. |
| 4      | IESO              | As per RNA Procedure<br>External model (load,<br>capacity, topology)<br>provided by PJM/NPCC CP-<br>8 WG. LOLE of pool<br>adjusted to be between<br>0.10 and 0.15 days per year<br>by adjusting capacity pro-<br>rata in all areas.                           | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |



| #     | Parameter                          | <b>2018 RNA/CRP</b><br>(2018 GB)<br>Study Period: 2019 -2028  | <b>2020 RNA</b><br>( <b>2020 GB)</b><br>Study Period: 2024(y4) -<br>2030 (y10) | 2020 RNA 70x30<br>Scenario Case<br>Study Period:<br>2030                       |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5     | Reserve Sharing                    | All NPCC Control Areas<br>indicate that they will share<br>reserves <b>equally</b> among all<br>members before sharing<br>with PJM. | Similar method   | Same as 2020 RNA Base<br>Case  |
| 6     | NYCA Emergency<br>Assistance Limit | Implemented a statewide<br>limit of 3,500 MW  | Similar method   | Implemented a statewide<br>(excluding assistance from<br>HQ) limit of 3,500 MW |
| Misce | llaneous                           |   |  |  |
| 1     | MARS Model<br>Version              | Version 3.22.6  | 3.29.1499  | 3.29.1499  |



# Assumptions Matrix for Transmission Security Assessment

|                             | 2020 DNA  |                           |                           |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                             | 2020 RNA  |                           |                           |
|                             | Transmission                                    | 2020 RNA 70x30            |                           |
| Parameter                   | Security Studies                                | Scenario Case             | Source                    |
|                             | Modeling  | Study Period: 2030        |                           |
|                             | Assumptions                                     |                           |                           |
| Peak Load                   | NYCA baseline coincident                        | NYCA baseline coincident  | 2020 Gold Book            |
|                             | summer peak forecast,                           | summer peak forecast for  |                           |
|                             | which already includes EE                       | 2030 with adjustments to  |                           |
|                             | and DG (including solar)                        | BTM Solar in accordance   |                           |
|                             | reductions.                                     | with the CARIS 70x30 Base |                           |
|                             |   | Load.                     |                           |
| Load Model                  | ConEd: voltage varying                          | No Change                 | 2020 FERC 715 filing      |
|                             |   |                           | C C                       |
|                             | Rest of NYCA: constant                          | No Change                 |                           |
|                             | power   |                           |                           |
| System Representation       | Per updates received                            | No Change                 | NYISO RAD Manual, 2020    |
|                             | through Databank process                        |                           | FERC 715 filing           |
|                             | (Subject to RNA base case                       |                           |                           |
|                             | inclusion rules).                               |                           |                           |
| Inter-area Interchange      | Consistent with ERAG                            | No Change                 | 2020 FERC 715 filing,     |
| Schedules                   | MMWG interchange                                |                           | MMWG                      |
|                             | schedule.                                       |                           |                           |
| Inter-area Controllable Tie | Consistent with applicable                      | No Change                 | 2020 FERC 715 filing      |
| Schedules                   | tariffs and known firm                          |                           |                           |
|                             | contracts or rights.                            | N. Cl                     |                           |
| In-City Series Reactors     |   | No Change                 | 2020 FERC 715 filing, Con |
|                             | operating protocol.<br>Note: series reactors on |                           | Edison protocol           |
|                             | 71, 72, M51, and M52 are                        |                           |                           |
|                             | modeled by-passed with                          |                           |                           |
|                             | Y49, 41, and 42 series                          |                           |                           |
|                             | reactors modeled in-                            |                           |                           |
|                             | service.  |                           |                           |
| SVCs, FACTS                 | Set at zero pre-                                | No Change                 | NYISO T&D Manual          |
|                             | contingency; allowed to                         |                           |                           |
|                             | adjust post-contingency                         |                           |                           |
| Transformer & PAR taps      | Taps allowed to adjust                          | No Change                 | 2020 FERC 715 filing      |
| -                           | pre-contingency; fixed                          | _                         | _                         |
|                             | post-contingency.                               |                           |                           |
| Switched Shunts             | Allowed to adjust pre-                          | No Change                 | 2020 FERC 715 filing      |
|                             | contingency; fixed post-                        |                           |                           |
|                             | contingency.                                    |                           |                           |
| Fault Current analysis      | Per Fault Current                               | No Change                 | NYISO Fault Current       |
| settings                    | Assessment Guideline.                           |                           | Assessment Guideline      |



# **Summary of Proposed Generation and Transmission Assumptions**

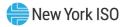
The figures below summarize similar information from the report, depicted in different ways.

| Figure 17: Generation Additions by Year |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Summer of Year | New unit Addition             | Zone | MW<br>(Summer) | Total Additions |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|
| Y2021          | -                             | -    | 0              | 0               |
| Y2022          | Cassadaga Wind                | А    | 126            | 126             |
|                | Baron Winds                   | С    | 238            | 364             |
|                | Eight Point Wind Enery Center | В    | 101            | 466             |
|                | Roaring Brook Wind            | E    | 80             | 545             |
|                | Calverton Solar Energy Center | К    | 23             | 568             |
| Y2023          | Ball Hill Wind                | А    | 100            | 668             |
| Y2024          | -                             | -    | 0              | 668             |
| Y2025          | -                             | -    | 0              | 668             |
| Y2026          | -                             | -    | 0              | 668             |
| Y2027          | -                             | -    | 0              | 668             |
| Y2028          | -                             | -    | 0              | 668             |
| Y2029          | -                             | -    | 0              | 668             |
| Y2030          | -                             | -    | 0              | 668             |

# Figure 18: Deactivations and Peaker Rule Status Change by Year

| Summer of Year | <b>Retired Unit</b> | Zone | MW       | Total Removal |
|----------------|---------------------|------|----------|---------------|
|                |                     |      | (Summer) |               |
| Y2021          | Somerset            | А    | 676      | 676           |
|                | Albany LFG          | F    | 5        | 681           |
|                | Indian Point 2      | Н    | 1,012    | 1,692         |
|                | West Babylon        | K    | 49       | 1,741         |
|                | Indian Point 3      | Н    | 1,036    | 2,778         |
| Y2022          | -                   | -    | 0        | 2,778         |
| Y2023          | Zone A              | А    | 0        | 2,778         |
|                | Zone G              | G    | 38       | 2,816         |
|                | Zone J              | J    | 773      | 3,589         |
|                | Zone K              | K    | 36       | 3,625         |
| Y2024          | -                   | -    | 0        | 3,625         |
| Y2025          | Zone A              | А    | 0        | 3,625         |
|                | Zone G              | G    | 0        | 3,625         |
|                | Zone J              | J    | 605      | 4,230         |
|                | Zone K              | K    | 0        | 4,230         |
| Y2026          | -                   | -    |          | 4,230         |
| Y2027          | -                   | -    |          | 4,230         |
| Y2028          | -                   | -    |          | 4,230         |
| Y2029          | -                   | -    |          | 4,230         |
| Y2030          | -                   | -    |          | 4,230         |

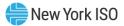


#### Figure 19: NYCA and Zone J Summaries

|       |           | NYCA (MW) |               |              |                                       |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Year  | Additions | Reratings | Deactivations | Net capacity | Summer<br>Coincident<br>Baseline Load |  |  |  |
| Y2021 | 0         | 0         | 2,778         | 37,334       | 32,129                                |  |  |  |
| Y2022 | 568       | 0         | 2,778         | 37,902       | 32,128                                |  |  |  |
| Y2023 | 668       | 0         | 3,625         | 37,155       | 31,918                                |  |  |  |
| Y2024 | 668       | 0         | 3,625         | 37,155       | 31,838                                |  |  |  |
| Y2025 | 668       | 0         | 4,230         | 36,551       | 31,711                                |  |  |  |
| Y2026 | 668       | 0         | 4,230         | 36,551       | 31,670                                |  |  |  |
| Y2027 | 668       | 0         | 4,230         | 36,551       | 31,673                                |  |  |  |
| Y2028 | 668       | 0         | 4,230         | 36,551       | 31,756                                |  |  |  |
| Y2029 | 668       | 0         | 4,230         | 36,551       | 31,865                                |  |  |  |
| Y2030 | 668       | 0         | 4,230         | 36,551       | 31,992                                |  |  |  |

|       | Zone J (MW) |           |               |              |           |  |  |  |
|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Year  | Additions   | Reratings | Deactivations | Net capacity | Peak Load |  |  |  |
| Y2021 | 0           | 0         | 0             | 9,568        | 11,300    |  |  |  |
| Y2022 | 0           | 0         | 0             | 9,568        | 11,397    |  |  |  |
| Y2023 | 0           | 0         | 773           | 8,795        | 11,362    |  |  |  |
| Y2024 | 0           | 0         | 773           | 8,795        | 11,395    |  |  |  |
| Y2025 | 0           | 0         | 1,378         | 8,190        | 11,390    |  |  |  |
| Y2026 | 0           | 0         | 1,378         | 8,190        | 11,446    |  |  |  |
| Y2027 | 0           | 0         | 1,378         | 8,190        | 11,504    |  |  |  |
| Y2028 | 0           | 0         | 1,378         | 8,190        | 11,583    |  |  |  |
| Y2029 | 0           | 0         | 1,378         | 8,190        | 11,670    |  |  |  |
| Y2030 | 0           | 0         | 1,378         | 8,190        | 11,757    |  |  |  |

The additional proposed projects from the Interconnection Queue are shown in Figure 20 and Figure 21.

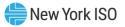


# Figure 20: Additional Proposed Generation Projects from the 2020 Gold Book

| Queue      | Owner/ Operator   | Proposed Generator Project                 | Zone | Proposed Date <sup>*</sup> | Requested<br>CRIS (MW) <sup>1</sup> | Summer<br>(MW) |
|------------|---|--|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Completed  | l Class Year Facilities Study                           |  |      |                            |                                     |                |
| 387        | Cassadaga Wind, LLC                                     | Cassadaga Wind                             | A    | Dec-20                     | 126.0                               | 126.5          |
| 396        | Baron Winds, LLC  | Baron Winds                                | C    | Dec-20                     | 300.0                               | 238.4          |
| 422        | NextEra Energy Resources, LLC                           | Eight Point Wind Enery Center              | B    | Dec-20                     | 101.2                               | 101.8          |
| 363        | Anbaric Development Parners, LLC                        | Poseidon Offshore                          | ĸ    | Jan-21                     | 500.0                               | 500.0          |
| 349        | Taylor Biomass Energy Montgomery, LLC                   | Taylor Biomass                             | G    | Apr-21                     | 19.0                                | 19.0           |
| 505        | RES America Development Inc.                            | Ball Hill Wind                             | A    | Dec-22                     | 100.0                               | 100.0          |
| 393        | NRG Berrians East Development, LLC                      | Berrians East Replacement                  | J    | Feb-23                     | 508.0                               | 431.0          |
|            | CRIS Requests   |  |      |                            |                                     |                |
| 430        | HQUS  | Cedar Rapids Transmission Upgrade          | D    | Oct-21                     | 80.0                                | N/A            |
| Class Year |   |  |      |                            |                                     |                |
| 618        | North Park Energy, LLC                                  | High River Solar                           | F    | Nov-20                     | 90.0                                | 90.0           |
| 519        | Canisteo Wind Energy LLC                                | Canisteo Wind                              | C    | Dec-20                     | 290.7                               | 290.7          |
| 531        | Invenery Wind Development LLC                           | Number 3 Wind Energy                       | E    | Dec-20                     | 105.8                               | 105.8          |
| 546        | Atlantic Wind, LLC                                      | Roaring Brook Wind                         | E    | Dec-20                     | 79.7                                | 79.7           |
| 579        | Bluestone Wind, LLC                                     | Bluestone Wind                             | E    | Dec-20                     | 124.2                               | 124.2          |
| 617        | North Park Energy, LLC                                  | Watkins Glen Solar                         | C    | Dec-20                     | 50.0                                | 50.0           |
| 678        | LI Solar Generation, LLC                                | Calverton Solar Energy Center              | ĸ    | Dec-20                     | 22.9                                | 22.9           |
| 683        | KCE NY 2, LLC   | KCE NY 2                                   | G    | Jun-21                     | 200.0                               | 200.0          |
| 535        | sPower Development Company, LLC                         | Riverhead Expansion                        | K    | 0ct-21                     | 36.0                                | 36.0           |
| 644        | Hecate Energy Columbia County 1, LLC                    | Columbia County 1                          | F    | 0ct-21                     | 60.0                                | 60.0           |
| 495        | Mohawk Solar LLC  | Mohawk Solar                               | F    | Nov-21                     | 90.5                                | 90.5           |
| 495<br>571 |   |  | A    | Nov-21                     | 200.1                               | 200.1          |
| 591        | Heritage Renewables, LLC<br>Geronimo Energy, LLC        | Heritage Wind<br>High Top Solar            | C    | Nov-21                     | 200.1                               | 200.1          |
| 629        | Silver Lake Solar, LLC                                  | Silver Lake Solar                          | C    | Nov-21                     | 20.0                                | 20.0           |
| 637        | Flint Mine Solar LLC                                    | Flint Mine Solar                           | G    | Nov-21                     | 100.0                               | 100.0          |
| 706        | High Brigde Wind, LLC                                   | High Brigde Wind                           | E    | Nov-21                     | 100.0                               | 100.0          |
| 560        | Atlantic Wind, LLC                                      | Deer River Wind                            | E    | Dec-21                     | 100.8                               | 100.8          |
| 594        | North Park Energy, LLC                                  | NW Energy                                  | C    | Dec-21<br>Dec-21           | 60.0                                | 60.0           |
| 594        | North Park Energy, LLC                                  | SW Energy                                  | A    | Dec-21<br>Dec-21           | 100.0                               | 100.0          |
| 595        | Invenergy Wind Development LLC                          | Alle Catt II Wind                          | A    | Dec-21<br>Dec-21           | 339.8                               | 339.8          |
| 619        | North Park Energy, LLC                                  | East Point Solar                           | F    | Dec-21<br>Dec-21           | 50.0                                | 50.0           |
| 619        | Helix Ravenswood, LLC                                   |  | J    | May-22                     | 129.0                               | 129.0          |
| 698        | Helix Ravenswood, LLC                                   | Ravenswood Energy Storage 1                | J    | -                          | 129.0                               | 129.0          |
| 746        | ,   | Ravenswood Energy Storage 2                | K    | May-22<br>Jun-22           | 129.0                               | 129.0          |
|            | Energy Storage Resouces, LLC<br>North Park Energy, LLC  | Peconic River Energy Storage               | D    | Nov-22                     | 180.0                               | 180.0          |
| 620        |   | North Side Solar                           | C    |                            |                                     |                |
| 718        | Cortland Energy Center, LLC                             | Cortland Energy Center                     | c    | Nov-22                     | 50.0                                | 50.0           |
| 720        | North Light Energy Center, LLC                          | North Light Energy Center                  |      | Nov-22                     | 80.0                                | 80.0           |
| 721        | Excelsior Energy Center, LLC                            | Excelsion Energy Center                    | A    | Nov-22                     | 280.0                               | 280.0          |
| 612        | Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC                          | South Fork Wind Farm                       | K    | Dec-22                     | 96.0                                | 96.0           |
| 695        | Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC<br>Bear Ridge Solar, LLC | South Fork Wind Farm II                    | K    | Dec-22                     | 40.0                                | 40.0           |
| 704        | 8,  | Bear Ridge Solar                           | A    | Dec-22                     | 100.0                               | 100.0          |
| 791        | Danskammer Energy LLC                                   | Danskammer Energy Center                   | G    | Oct-23                     | 88.9                                | 595.5          |
| 276        | EDF Renewables Development, Inc.                        | Homer Solar Energy Center                  | C    | Dec-23                     | 90.0                                | 90.0           |
| 668        | North Bergen Liberty Generating, LLC                    | Liberty Generating Alternative             | J    | Feb-24                     | 1,172.0                             | 1,171.0        |
| 737        | Equinor Wind US LLC                                     | Empire Wind                                | J    | Dec-24                     | 816.0                               | 816.0          |
| 738        | Equinor Wind US LLC                                     | Empire Wind II                             | K    | Dec-24                     | 816.0                               | 816.0          |
| 778        | Astoria Generating Company LP                           | Gowanus Gas Turbine Facility<br>Repowering | J    | May-24                     | 0.0                                 | 549.0          |



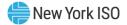
| Queue      | Owner/ Operator                               | Proposed Generator Project   | Zone | Proposed Date <sup>*</sup> | Requested<br>CRIS (MW) <sup>1</sup> | Summer<br>(MW) |
|------------|---|------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| CRIS Reque | ests  |                              |      |                            | , , ,                               |                |
|            | Innovative Energy Systems, LLC                | Fulton County Landfill       | F    | Oct-20                     | 3.2                                 | N/A            |
|            | Seneca Energy II, LLC                         | Ontario Landfill             | В    | Oct-20                     | 3.6                                 | N/A            |
|            | BSC Owner LLC                                 | Spring Creek Tower           | J    | Oct-20                     | 8.0                                 | N/A            |
|            | Energy Storage Resources, LLC                 | Eagle Energy Storage         | J    | Nov-21                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
|            | Gernonimo Energy, LLC                         | Blue Stone Solar             | G    | Jul-21                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
|            | Energy Storage Resources, LLC                 | Queen City Energy Storage    | К    | Sep-21                     | 19.2                                | N/A            |
|            | Strata Storage, LLC                           | Groundvault Energy Storage   | J    | Nov-21                     | 12.5                                | N/A            |
|            | Strata Storage, LLC                           | Stillwell Energy Storage     | J    | Nov-21                     | 10.0                                | N/A            |
|            | Strata Storage, LLC                           | Cleancar Energy Storage      | J    | Nov-21                     | 15.0                                | N/A            |
|            | KCE NY 14, LLC                                | KCE NY 14                    | G    | Sep-20                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
|            | Hannacroix Solar Facility, LLC                | Hannacroix Solar             | G    | Oct-20                     | 3.2                                 | N/A            |
|            | RWE Solar Development, LLC                    | Monsey 44-6                  | G    | May-20                     | 5.0                                 | N/A            |
|            | RWE Solar Development, LLC                    | Monsey 44-2                  | G    | May-20                     | 5.0                                 | N/A            |
|            | RWE Solar Development, LLC                    | Monsey 44-3                  | G    | May-20                     | 5.0                                 | N/A            |
|            | RWE Solar Development, LLC                    | Cuddebackville Battery       | G    | Jan-22                     | 10.0                                | N/A            |
|            | RWE Solar Development, LLC                    | Jewett Avenue                | J    | May-22                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
|            | KCE NY 18, LLC                                | KCE NY 18                    | G    | Jun-21                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
|            |   | Yonkers Grid                 | J    | Sep-22                     | 20.0                                | N/A<br>N/A     |
|            | Yonkers Grid, LLC                             |                              | J    | 0ct-20                     | 6.0                                 |                |
|            | King's Plaza Energy LLC                       | King's Plaza                 | F    | Oct-20                     | 10.5                                | N/A            |
|            | Gravity Renewables, Inc                       | Dahowa Hydroelectric         | G    |                            |                                     | N/A            |
| 704        | Enel Green Power North America, Inc.          | Cuddebackville               |      | May-22                     | 10.0                                | N/A            |
| 734        | ELP Ticonderoga Solar, LLC                    | ELP Ticonderoga Solar        | F    | May-21                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
| 741        | Bluestone Wind, LLC                           | Bluestone Battery Storage    | E    | Aug-20                     | 10.0                                | N/A            |
| 744        | Granada Solar LLC                             | Magruder Solar               | G    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
| 756        | Rising Solar, LLC                             | Rising Solar II              | G    | Nov-21                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
| 770        | KCE NY 8a LLC                                 | KCE NY 8a                    | G    | May-20                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
| 804        | KCE NY 10, LLC                                | KCE NY 10                    | A    | Sep-20                     | 20.0                                | N/A            |
| uture Clas | <u>s Year Candidates</u>                      |                              |      |                            |                                     |                |
| 520        | EDP Renewables North America                  | Rolling Upland Wind          | E    | Oct-19                     | 72.6                                | 72.6           |
| 468        | Apex Clean Energy LLC                         | Galloo Island Wind           | С    | Dec-19                     | 110.4                               | 110.4          |
| 523        | Dunkirk Power, LLC                            | Dunkirk Unit 2               | A    | Apr-20                     | 75.0                                | 75.0           |
| 524        | Dunkirk Power, LLC                            | Dunkirk Unit 3 & 4           | A    | Apr-20                     | 370.0                               | 370.0          |
| 496        | Renovo Energy Center, LLC                     | Renovo Energy Center         | С    | Jun-20                     | 480.0                               | 480.0          |
| 372        | Dry Lots Wind, LLC                            | Dry Lots Wind                | E    | Dec-20                     | 33.0                                | 33.0           |
| 445        | Lighthouse Wind, LLC                          | Lighthouse Wind              | A    | Dec-20                     | 201.3                               | 201.3          |
| 526        | Atlantic Wind, LLC                            | North Ridge Wind             | D    | Dec-20                     | 100.0                               | 100.0          |
| 624        | Franklin Solar, LLC                           | Franklin Solar               | D    | Dec-20                     | 150.0                               | 150.0          |
| 686        | Invenergy Solar Development North America LLC | Bull Run Solar Eneryg Center | D    | Dec-20                     | 170.0                               | 170.0          |
| 693        | Renovo Energy Center, LLC                     | Renovo Energy Center Uprate  | С    | Apr-21                     | 515.0                               | 515.0          |
| 498        | ESC Tioga County Power, LLC                   | Tioga County Power           | С    | May-21                     | 550.0                               | 550.0          |
| 740        | Oakdale Battery Storage LLC                   | Oakdale battery Storage      | С    | Aug-21                     | 120.0                               | 120.0          |
| 474        | EDP Renewables North America                  | North Slope Wind             | D    | Oct-21                     | 200.0                               | 200.0          |
| 466        | Atlantic Wind, LLC                            | Bone Run Wind                | Α    | Dec-21                     | 132.0                               | 132.0          |
| 574        | Atlantic Wind, LLC                            | Mad River Wind               | E    | Dec-21                     | 450.0                               | 450.0          |
| 745        | Energy Storage Resources, LLC                 | Huckleberry Ridge Energy     | G    | Apr-22                     | 100.0                               | 100.0          |
| 699        | Helix Ravenswood, LLC                         | Ravenswood Gas               | J    | Jun-22                     | 238.5                               | 238.5          |
| 719        | East Ling Energy Center                       | East Light Energy Center     | F    | Nov-22                     | 40.0                                | 40.0           |
| 497        | Invenergy Wind Development LLC                | Bull Run                     | D    | Dec-22                     | 303.6                               | 303.6          |
| 521        | Invenergy NY, LLC                             | Bull Run II Wind             | D    | Dec-22<br>Dec-22           | 145.4                               | 145.4          |
| 449        | Stockbridge Wind, LLC                         | Stockbridge Wind             | C    | Oct-23                     | 72.6                                | 72.6           |



| Queue | Owner/ Operator                    | Proposed Generator Project      | Zone | Proposed Date <sup>*</sup> | Requested              | Summe |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
|       |                                    |                                 |      |                            | CRIS (MW) <sup>1</sup> | (MW)  |
|       |                                    | Other Non Class Year Generators |      |                            |                        |       |
| 775   | Puckett Solar, LLC (Conti)         | Puckett Solar                   | E    | Apr-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 570   | Hecate Energy, LLC                 | Albany County                   | F    | Jun-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 598   | Hecate Energy, LLC                 | Albany County II                | F    | Jun-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 581   | SED NY Holdings LLC                | Hills Solar                     | E    | Jul-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 584   | SED NY Holdings LLC                | Dog Corners Solar               | С    | Aug-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 586   | SED NY Holdings LLC                | Watkins Rd Solar                | E    | Aug-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 735   | ELP Stillwater Solar LLC           | ELP Stillwater Solar            | F    | Aug-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 638   | Pattersonville Solar Facility, LLC | Pattersonville                  | F    | Oct-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 759   | KCE NY 6, LLC                      | KCE NY 6                        | A    | Oct-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 590   | Duke Energy Renewables Solar, LLC  | Scipio Solar                    | С    | Nov-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 592   | Duke Energy Renewables Solar, LLC  | Niagara Solar                   | В    | Nov-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 513   | Stoney Creek Energy, LLC           | Orangeville                     | С    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 572   | Hecate Energy Greene 1 LLC         | Greene County 1                 | G    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 573   | Hecate Energy Greene 2 LLC         | Greene County 2                 | G    | Dec-20                     | 10.0                   | 10.0  |
| 575   | Little Pond Solar, LLC             | Little Pond Solar               | G    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 589   | Duke Energy Renewables Solar, LLC  | North Country Solar             | E    | Dec-20                     | 15.0                   | 15.0  |
| 621   | Blue Stone Solar Energy, LLC       | Saugerties Solar                | G    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 649   | CR Fuel Cell, LLC                  | Clare Rose                      | K    | Dec-20                     | 13.9                   | 13.9  |
| 669   | SED NY Holdings LLC                | Clay Solar                      | С    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 670   | SED NY Holdings LLC                | Skyline Solar                   | E    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 682   | Grissom Solar, LLC                 | Grissom Solar                   | F    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 748   | Regan Solar, LLC (Conti)           | Grissom Solar II                | F    | Dec-20                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 564   | Rock District Solar, LLC           | Rock District Solar             | F    | Apr-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 565   | Tayandenega Solar, LLC             | Tayandenega Solar               | F    | Apr-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 730   | Darby Solar, LLC                   | CS Easton Solar 1               | F    | Mar-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 731   | Branscomb Solar, LLC               | CS Easton Solar 2               | F    | Mar-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 768   | Janis Solar, LLC                   | Janis Solar                     | С    | Mar-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 545   | Sky High Solar, LLC                | Sky High Solar                  | С    | May-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 666   | Martin Rd Solar LLC                | Martin Solar                    | А    | Oct-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 715   | EDF Renewables Development, Inc.   | Suffragette Solar               | С    | Nov-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 487   | LI Energy Storage System, LLC      | Far Rockawary Battery Storage   | K    | Dec-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 597   | Hecate Energy Greene County 3 LLC  | Greene County 3                 | G    | Dec-21                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |
| 650   | BRT Fuel Cell, LLC                 | Brookhaven Rail Terminal        | К    | May-22                     | 18.5                   | 18.5  |
| 667   | Bakerstand Solar LLC               | Bakerstand Solar                | А    | Oct-22                     | 20.0                   | 20.0  |

included in the 2019 - 2028 CRP

\* Generation projects that met 2020 RNA Inclusion Rule are assumed to be in-service one year later than 2020 GB Proposed Date to reflect the potential impact of Covid-19 on construction and completion.



| Queue    | Owner                             |                        | Terminals                        |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Proposed | Merchant Transmission Projects    |                        |                                  |
| 506      | Empire State Connector Corp.      | Marcy 345kV            | Gowanus 345kV                    |
| 631, 15  | Transmission Developers Inc.      | Hertel 735kV (Quebec)  | New Scotland, Astoria Annex 345k |
| 458,15   | Transmission Developers Inc.      | Hertel 735kV (Quebec)  | Astoria Annex 345kV              |
| Proposed | TIP Projects (included in FERC 71 | 5 Base Case)           |                                  |
| 430      | Empire State Connector Corp.      | Dennison               | Alcoa                            |
| 545A     | NextEra Energy Transmission NY    | Dysinger (New Station) | East Stolle (New Station)        |
| 545A     | NextEra Energy Transmission NY    | Dysinger (New Station) | Dysinger (New Station)           |
| 556      | NGRID                             | Porter                 | Rotterdam                        |
| 556      | NGRID                             | Porter                 | Rotterdam                        |
| 556      | NGRID                             | Edic                   | New Scotland                     |
| 556      | NAT/NYPA/NGRID                    | Edic                   | Rotterdam                        |
| 556      | NAT/NYPA                          | Rotterdam              | Princetown                       |
| 556      | NAT/NYPA                          | Edic                   | Princetown                       |
| 556      | NAT/NYPA                          | Princetown             | New Scotland                     |
| 556      | NGRID                             | Princetown             | New Scotland                     |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Greenbush              | Hudson                           |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Hudson                 | Pleasant Valley                  |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Schodack               | Churchtown                       |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Churchtown             | Pleasant Valley                  |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Milan                  | Pleasant Valley                  |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Lafarge                | Pleasant Valley                  |
| 543      | NGRID                             | North Catskill         | Milan                            |
| 543      | O&R                               | Shoemaker, Middle      | Sugarloaf, Chester               |
| 543      | NGRID                             | New Scotland           | Alps                             |
| 543      | New York Transco                  | Schodack               | Churchtown                       |
| 543      | New York Transco                  | Churchtown             | Pleasant Valley                  |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Lafarge                | Churchtown                       |
| 543      | NGRID                             | North Catskill         | Churchtown                       |
| 543      | New York Transco                  | Knickerbocker          | Pleasant Valley                  |
| 543      | New York Transco                  | Knickerbocker          | Knickerbocker                    |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Knickerbocker          | New Scotland                     |
| 543      | NGRID                             | Knickerbocker          | Alps                             |
| 543      | New York Transco                  | Shoemaker              | Sugarloaf                        |
| 543      | New York Transco                  | Shoemaker, Middle      | Sugarloaf, Chester               |

#### Figure 21: Additional Proposed Transmission Projects from the 2020 Gold Book

included in the 2020 RNA Base Case included in the 2019 - 2028 CRP

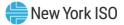
## **RNA Power Flow Base Case Development**

The NYISO developed the 2020 RNA Base Cases used to analyze the performance of the transmission system from the 2020 FERC 715 filing power flow case library. The load representation in the power flow model is the summer peak load forecast reported in the 2020 Gold Book Table 1-3a baseline forecast of coincident peak demand. The system representation for the NPCC Areas in the base cases is from the 2019 Base Case Development libraries compiled by the NPCC SS-37 Base Case Development working group. The

NYISO derived the PJM system representation from the PJM Regional Transmission Expansion Plan (RTEP) planning process models. The remaining models are from the Eastern Interconnection Reliability Assessment Group (ERAG) Multiregional Modeling Working Group (MMWG) 2019 power flow model library.

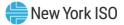
The NYISO utilized the RNA Base Case inclusion rules to screen the projects and plans for inclusion or exclusion from the 2020 RNA Base Case. The NYISO revised the RNA Base Case inclusion rules as set forth in Section 3 of the Reliability Planning Process Manual (Manual 26).

Specifically, the 2020 RNA Base Case does not include all projects currently listed on the NYISO's interconnection queue or those shown in the 2020 Gold Book. Rather, it includes only those which met the screening requirements, as shown in the Figure 18 of the main report. The generation deactivation assumptions are reflected in Figure19 and Figure 20 of the main report. The firm transmission plans included in the RNA Base Case are listed in Figure 22 on the next page.



#### Figure 22: Firm Transmission Plans included in 2020 RNA Base Case

|              |                     |                     |                       | In-Sei        | vice         | Nominal       | Voltage    |        | Thormal | Datings (4) |   |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|---|
| Transmission | Term                | inala               | Line Length in        | Date,         | /Yr          | in            | kV         | # of   | Inermal | Ratings (4) | Project Description / Conductor Size                                  |
| Owner        | Term                | mais                | Miles                 | Prior to (2)  | Year         | Operating     | Design     | ckts   | Summer  | Winter      | Project Description / Conductor Size                                  |
|              |                     |                     |                       | <u>Firm I</u> | Plans (5) (i | ncluded in FE | RC 715 Bas | e Case | )       |             | 1   |
| ConEd        | Jamaica             | Jamaica             | Reconfiguration       | In-Service    | 2019         | 138           | 138        |        | N/A     | N/A         | Reconfiguration   |
| ConEd        | East 13th<br>Street | East 13th<br>Street | xfmr                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 345           | 345        |        | N/A     | N/A         | Replacing xfmr 10 and xfmr 11   |
| ConEd        | Gowanus             | Gowanus             | xfmr                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 345           | 345        |        | N/A     | N/A         | Replacing xfmr T2   |
| ConEd        | East 13th<br>Street | East 13th<br>Street | Reconfiguration       | In-Service    | 2019         | 345           | 345        |        | N/A     | N/A         | Reconfiguration (xfmr 10 -xfmr 11)                                    |
| ConEd        | Rainey              | Corona              | xfmr/Phase<br>shifter | In-Service    | 2019         | 345/138       | 345/138    | 1      | 268 MVA | 320 MVA     | xfmr/Phase shifter  |
| LIPA         | Far Rockaway        | Far Rockaway        | Reconfiguration       | In-Service    | 2019         | 34.5          | 34.5       |        | N/A     | N/A         | Reconfigure 34.5 kV switchgear  |
| LIPA         | Elwood              | Elwood              | Breaker               | In-Service    | 2019         | 138           | 138        |        | N/A     | N/A         | Install double bus tie - Operate Normally<br>Open                     |
| LIPA         | Canal               | Southampton         | 5.20                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 69            | 69         | 1      | 1107    | 1169        | 2500 kcmil XLPE CU  |
| LIPA         | Deer Park           | Deer Park           | -                     | W             | 2019         | 69            | 69         | 1      | N/A     | N/A         | Install 27 MVAR Cap Bank  |
| LIPA         | MacArthur           | MacArthur           | -                     | W             | 2019         | 69            | 69         | 1      | N/A     | N/A         | Install 27 MVAR Cap Bank  |
| LIPA         | West<br>Hempstead   | East Garden<br>City | -2.92                 | In-Service    | 2019         | 69            | 69         | 1      | 1158    | 1245        | 477 ACSS  |
| LIPA         | West<br>Hempstead   | Hempstead           | 0.97                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 69            | 69         | 1      | 1158    | 1245        | 477 ACSS  |
| LIPA         | Hempstead           | East Garden<br>City | 1.95                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 69            | 69         | 1      | 1158    | 1245        | 477 ACSS  |
| LIPA         | Pilgrim             | West Bus            | -11.86                | In-Service    | 2019         | 138           | 138        | 1      | 2087    | 2565        | 2493 ACAR   |
| LIPA         | West Bus            | Kings               | 8.25                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 138           | 138        | 1      | 2087    | 2565        | 2493 ACAR   |
| LIPA         | Pilgrim             | Kings               | 4.81                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 138           | 138        | 1      | 2087    | 2565        | 2493 ACAR   |
| NGRID        | Golah               | Golah               | Cap Bank              | In-Service    | 2019         | 115           | 115        | 1      | 18MVAR  | 18MVAR      | Capacitor Bank  |
| NGRID        | Falls Park          | Schodack(NG)        | 17.33                 | In-Service    | 2019         | 115           | 115        | 1      | 186 MVA | 227 MVA     | Loop for NYSEG Sub Will Reconfigure NG<br>Line #14 Into Two New Lines |
| NGRID        | Falls Park          | Churchtown          | 9.41                  | In-Service    | 2019         | 115           | 115        | 1      | 175 MVA | 206 MVA     | Loop for NYSEG Sub Will Reconfigure NG<br>Line #14 Into Two New Lines |



| Transmission  |                               |                               | Line Length in  | In-Sei       |      | Nominal   | -        | # of | Thermal | Ratings (4) |   |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----------|----------|------|---------|-------------|---|
| Owner         | Term                          | inals                         | Miles           | Date         | /Yr  | in        |          | ckts |         | tutingo (T) | Project Description / Conductor Size                |
| <b>U</b> IIIO |                               | ~                             |                 | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design   | onto | Summer  | Winter      |   |
| NGRID         | Batavia                       | Batavia                       | Cap Bank        | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 30MVAR  | 30MVAR      | Second Capacitor Bank                               |
| NGRID         | Battenkill                    | Eastover Road                 | -22.72          | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 937     | 1141        | New Schaghticoke Switching Station                  |
| NGRID         | Battenkill                    | Schaghticoke<br>(New Station) | 14.31           | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 937     | 1141        | New Schaghticoke Switching Station                  |
| NGRID         | Schaghticoke<br>(New Station) | Eastover Road                 | 8.41            | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 937     | 1141        | New Schaghticoke Switching Station                  |
| NGRID         | Mohican                       | Luther Forest                 | -34.47          | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 937     | 1141        | New Schaghticoke Switching Station                  |
| NGRID         | Mohican                       | Schaghticoke<br>(New Station) | 28.13           | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 937     | 1141        | New Schaghticoke Switching Station                  |
| NGRID         | Ohio St                       | Ohio St                       |                 | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      |      | N/A     | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Ohio Street             |
| NGRID         | Albany Steam                  | Greenbush                     | 6.14            | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 2    | 1190    | 1527        | Reconductor Albany - Greenbush 115kV<br>lines 1 & 2 |
| NGRID         | Schodack                      | Churchtown                    | -26.74          | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 937     | 1141        | Line removal tapped by Falls Park Project           |
| NGRID         | Sodeman Rd                    | Sodeman Rd                    |                 | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      |      | N/A     | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Sodeman Road            |
| NGRID         | Dewitt                        | Dewitt                        |                 | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      |      | N/A     | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Dewitt                  |
| NGRID         | Luther Forest                 | Schaghticoke<br>(New Station) | 6.34            | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 1280    | 1563        | New Schaghticoke Switching Station                  |
| NGRID         | Seneca                        | Seneca                        | -               | In-Service   | 2019 | 115/22    | 115/22   | -    | 50MVA   | 50MVA       | Damage/Failure on TR2                               |
| NGRID         | Mortimer                      | Mortimer                      | Reconfiguration | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | N/A     | N/A         | Reconfiguration of Station                          |
| NGRID         | Mohican                       | Butler                        | 3.50            | S            | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | TBD     | TBD         | Replace 3.5 miles of conductor w/min<br>336.4 ACSR  |
| NYSEG         | Wood Street                   | Carmel                        | 1.34            | In-Service   | 2019 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 261 MVA | 261 MVA     | 477 ACSR  |
| NYSEG         | Flat Street                   | Flat Street                   | xfmr            | In-Service   | 2019 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5 | 2    | 40MVA   | 45.2MVA     | Transformer #2                                      |
| NYSEG         | Falls Park<br>115/34.5kV      |                               |                 | In-Service   | 2019 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5 |      |         |             | Tap to interconnect NG Line #14                     |
| NYSEG         | Falls Park                    | Falls Park                    | xfmr            | In-Service   | 2019 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5 | 1    | 62 MVA  | 70 MVA      | Transformer #1                                      |



| <b>T</b>     |                     |                            | I to a low off t | In-Sei       | vice | Nominal           | Voltage           |      | Thornel | Detinge (4) |   |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|------|---------|-------------|---|
| Transmission | Term                | inals                      | Line Length in   | Date         | /Yr  | in                | kV                | # of | Inermal | Ratings (4) | Project Description / Conductor Size                                    |
| Owner        |                     |                            | Miles            | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating         | Design            | ckts | Summer  | Winter      |   |
| RGE          | Station 42          | Station 23                 | Phase Shifter    | In-Service   | 2019 | 115               | 115               | 1    | 253 MVA | 253 MVA     | Phase Shifter   |
| RGE          | Station 23          | Station 23                 | xfmr             | In-Service   | 2019 | 115/11.5/1<br>1.5 | 115/11.5/<br>11.5 | 2    | 75 MVA  | 84 MVA      | Transformer   |
| RGE          | Station 23          | Station 23                 | xfmr             | W            | 2019 | 115/34.5          | 115/34.5          | 2    | 75 MVA  | 84 MVA      | Transformer   |
| CHGE         | North Chelsea       | North Chelsea              | xfmr             | S            | 2020 | 115/69            | 115/69            | 1    | 564     | 728         | Replace Transformer 1   |
| CHGE         | Fishkill Plains     | East Fishkill              | 2.05             | S            | 2020 | 115               | 115               | 1    | 995     | 1218        | 1-1033.5 ACSR   |
| CHGE         | North Catskill      | North Catskill             | xfmr             | W            | 2020 | 115/69            | 115/69            | 2    | 560     | 726         | Replace Transformer 4 & 5   |
| ConEd        | Buchanan<br>North   | Buchanan<br>North          | Reconfiguration  | S            | 2020 | 345               | 345               |      | N/A     | N/A         | Reconfiguration (bus work related to decommissioning of Indain Point 2) |
| LIPA         | Meadowbrook         | East Garden<br>City        | -3.11            | S            | 2020 | 69                | 69                | 1    | 458     | 601         | 4/0 CU  |
| LIPA         | East Garden<br>City | Lindbergh                  | 2.50             | S            | 2020 | 69                | 69                | 1    | 575     | 601         | 750 kcmil CU  |
| LIPA         | Lindbergh           | Meadowbrook                | 2.11             | S            | 2020 | 69                | 69                | 1    | 458     | 601         | 4/0 CU  |
| LIPA         | Elmont              | Floral Park                | -1.59            | S            | 2020 | 34.5              | 34.5              | 1    | 644     | 816         | 477 AL  |
| LIPA         | Elmont              | Belmont                    | 1.82             | S            | 2020 | 34.5              | 34.5              | 1    | 342     | 457         | 2/0 CU  |
| LIPA         | Belmont             | Floral Park                | 2.04             | S            | 2020 | 34.5              | 34.5              | 1    | 644     | 816         | 477 AL  |
| LIPA         | MacArthur           | -                          | Cap Bank         | S            | 2020 | 69                | 69                | 1    | 27MVAR  | 27 MVAR     | Capacitor bank  |
| NGRID        | Rosa Rd             | Rosa Rd                    | -                | S            | 2020 | 115               | 115               |      | N/A     | N/A         | Install 35.2MVAR Cap Bank at Rosa Rd                                    |
| NGRID        | Rotterdam           | Curry Rd                   | 7                | S            | 2020 | 115               | 115               | 1    | 808     | 856         | Replace 7.0 miles of mainly 4/0 Cu conductor with 795kcmil ACSR 26/7    |
| NGRID        | Elm St              | Elm St                     | xfmr             | S            | 2020 | 230/23            | 230/23            | 1    | 118MVA  | 133MVA      | Add a fourth 230/23kV transformer                                       |
| NGRID        | West Ashville       | West Ashville              |                  | S            | 2020 | 115               | 115               |      | N/A     | N/A         | New Distribution Station at West Ashville                               |
| NGRID        | Spier               | Rotterdam<br>(#2)          | -32.74           | S            | 2020 | 115               | 115               | 1    | 1168    | 1416        | New Lasher Rd Switching Station   |
| NGRID        | Spier               | Lasher Rd<br>(New Station) | 21.69            | S            | 2020 | 115               | 115               | 1    | 1168    | 1416        | New Lasher Rd Switching Station   |



| Transmission |               |                              | Line Length in | In-Sei       | rvice | Nominal   | Voltage  | # of         | Thermal    | Ratings (4) |  |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Owner        | Term          | inals                        | Miles          | Date,        | /Yr   | in        | kV       | # 01<br>ckts | merman     | (4)         | Project Description / Conductor Size       |
| Owner        |               |                              | WIICS          | Prior to (2) | Year  | Operating | Design   | Chis         | Summer     | Winter      |  |
| NGRID        | Lasher Rd     | Rotterdam                    | 11.05          | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 1            | 2080       | 2392        | New Lasher Rd Switching Station            |
|              | (New Station) |                              |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             |  |
| NGRID        | Spier         | Luther Forest                | -34.21         | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 1            | 916        | 1070        | New Lasher Rd Switching Station            |
|              |               | (#302)                       |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             |  |
| NGRID        | Spier         | Lasher Rd                    | 21.72          | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 1            | 916        | 1118        | New Lasher Rd Switching Station            |
|              |               | (New Station)                |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             |  |
| NGRID        | Lasher Rd     | Luther Forest                | 12.49          | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 1            | 990        | 1070        | New Lasher Rd Switching Station            |
|              | (New Station) |                              |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             |  |
| NGRID        | Rotterdam     | Rotterdam                    | -              | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 2            | N/A        | N/A         | Install Series Reactors at Rotterdam       |
|              |               |                              |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             | Station on lines 17 & 19                   |
| NGRID        | Huntley       | Lockport                     | 6.9            | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 2            | 1303       | 1380        | Replace 6.9 miles of 36 and 37 lines       |
| NGRID        | Two Mile      | Two Mile                     |                | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      |              | N/A        | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Two Mile Cree  |
| NGNID        | Creek         | Creek                        |                | 5            | 2020  | 113       | 113      |              | N/A        | N/A         |  |
| NGRID        | Maple Ave     | Maple Ave                    |                | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      |              | N/A        | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Maple Ave      |
| NGNID        | Maple Ave     | Maple Ave                    |                | 5            | 2020  | 115       | 115      |              | N/A        | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Maple Ave      |
| NGRID        | Randall Rd    | Randall Rd                   |                | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      |              | N/A        | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Randall Road   |
| NODID        | 05            |                              | 7 4 4          |              | 0000  | 445       | 445      | 4            | 705        | 055         |  |
| NGRID        | GE            | Geres Lock                   | 7.14           | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 1            | 785        | 955         | Reconductoring 4/OCU & 336 ACSR to 47      |
| NODID        |               | 0 1 11                       |                |              | 0000  |           |          |              |            |             | ACCR (Line #8)                             |
| NGRID        | Gardenville   | Gardenville                  | -              | S            | 2020  | -         | -        | -            | -          | -           | Rebuild of Gardenville 115kV Station to fu |
|              | 115kV         | 115kV                        |                |              |       | =         |          |              |            |             | breaker and a half                         |
| NGRID        | Rotterdam     | Woodlawn                     | 7              | S            | 2020  | 115       | 115      | 1            |            |             | Replace 7.0 miles of mainly 4/0 Cu         |
|              | <b>.</b>      | <b>.</b>                     | <i>c</i>       |              |       | 000/11/5  | 000/11/5 |              | 0.47.1.0/4 | 400 10/4    | conductor with 795kcmil ACSR 26/7          |
| NGRID        | Gardenville   | Gardenville                  | xfmr           | S            | 2020  | 230/115   | 230/115  | -            | 347 MVA    | 422 MVA     | Replacement of 230/115kV TB#4              |
|              | 230kV         | 115kV                        |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             | stepdown with larger unit                  |
| NGRID        | Oswego        | Oswego                       | -              | W            | 2020  | 115       | 115      |              | N/A        | N/A         | Rebuild of Oswego 115kV Station            |
| NYPA         | Fraser Annex  | Fraser Annex                 | SSR Detection  | S            | 2020  | 345       | 345      | 1            | 1793 MVA   | 1793 MVA    | MSSC SSR Detection Project                 |
| NYPA         | Niagara       | Rochester                    | -70.20         | W            | 2020  | 345       | 345      | 1            | 2177       | 2662        | 2-795 ACSR                                 |
| NYPA         | Somerset      | Rochester                    | -44.00         | W            | 2020  | 345       | 345      | 1            | 2177       | 2662        | 2-795 ACSR                                 |
| NYPA         | Niagara       | Station 255                  | 66.40          | W            | 2020  | 345       | 345      | 1            | 2177       | 2662        | 2-795 ACSR                                 |
|              | -             | (New Station)                |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             |  |
| NYPA         | Somerset      | Station 255<br>(New Station) | 40.20          | W            | 2020  | 345       | 345      | 1            | 2177       | 2662        | 2-795 ACSR                                 |
| NYPA         | Station 255   | Rochester                    | 3.80           | W            | 2020  | 345       | 345      | 2            | 2177       | 2662        | 2-795 ACSR                                 |
|              | (New Station) |                              |                |              |       |           |          |              |            |             |  |



| Fransmission |                              |                              | Line Length in                  | In-Sei       |      | Nominal   | Voltage  | # of | Thermal          | Ratings (4)      |   |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|----------|------|------------------|------------------|---|
| Owner        | Term                         | inals                        | Miles                           | Date,        | /Yr  | in        | kV       | ckts | merman           | nutrings (4)     | Project Description / Conductor Size          |
| owner        |                              |                              | WIIC5                           | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design   | UNIS | Summer           | Winter           |   |
| NYPA         | Niagara 230<br>kV            | Niagara 230<br>kV            | Breaker                         | W            | 2020 | 230       | 230      | 1    | N/A              | N/A              | Add a new breaker                             |
| NYPA         | Niagara 230<br>kV            | Niagara 115<br>kV            | Autotransforme<br>r             | S            | 2020 | 230       | 115      | 1    | 240 MVA          | 240 MVA          | Replace Niagara AT #1                         |
| NYPA         | Astoria 138 kV               | Astoria 13.8<br>kV           | Astoria CC GSU<br>Refurbishment | W            | 2020 | 138       | 18       | 1    | 234              | 234              | Astoria CC GSU Refurbishment                  |
| NYSEG        | Watercure<br>Road            | Watercure<br>Road            | xfmr                            | W            | 2020 | 345/230   | 345/230  | 1    | 426 MVA          | 494 MVA          | Transformer #2 and Station<br>Reconfiguration |
| NYSEG        | Willet                       | Willet                       | xfmr                            | W            | 2020 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5 | 1    | 39 MVA           | 44 MVA           | Transformer #2                                |
| NYSEG        | Coddington                   | E. Ithaca (to<br>Coddington) | 8.07                            | W            | 2020 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 307 MVA          | 307 MVA          | 665 ACCR                                      |
| 0 & R        | West Nyack                   | West Nyack                   | Cap Bank                        | S            | 2020 | 138       | 138      | 1    | -                | -                | Capacitor Bank                                |
| 0 & R        | Harings Corner<br>(RECO)     | Closter (RECO)               | 3.20                            | S            | 2020 | 69        | 69       | 1    | 1098             | 1312             | UG Cable                                      |
| 0 & R        | Ramapo                       | Ramapo                       | xfmr                            | S            | 2020 | 345/138   | 345/138  | 1    | 731              | 731              | -   |
| RGE          | Station 122-<br>Pannell-PC1  | Station 122-<br>Pannell-PC1  |                                 | S            | 2020 | 345       | 345      | 1    | 1314 MVA-<br>LTE | 1314 MVA-<br>LTE | Relay Replacement                             |
| RGE          | Station 262                  | Station 23                   | 1.46                            | W            | 2020 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 2008             | 2008             | Underground Cable                             |
| RGE          | Station 33                   | Station 262                  | 2.97                            | W            | 2020 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 2008             | 2008             | Underground Cable                             |
| RGE          | Station 262                  | Station 262                  | xfmr                            | W            | 2020 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5 | 1    | 58.8MVA          | 58.8MVA          | Transformer                                   |
| RGE          | Station 255<br>(New Station) | Rochester                    | 3.80                            | W            | 2020 | 345       | 345      | 1    | 2177             | 2662             | 2-795 ACSR                                    |
| RGE          | Station 255<br>(New Station) | Station 255<br>(New Station) | xfmr                            | W            | 2020 | 345/115   | 345/115  | 1    | 400 MVA          | 450 MVA          | Transformer                                   |
| RGE          | Station 255<br>(New Station) | Station 255<br>(New Station) | xfmr                            | W            | 2020 | 345/115   | 345/115  | 2    | 400 MVA          | 450 MVA          | Transformer                                   |
| RGE          | Station 255<br>(New Station) | Station 418                  | 9.60                            | W            | 2020 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 1506             | 1807             | New 115kV Line                                |
| RGE          | Station 255<br>(New Station) | Station 23                   | 11.10                           | W            | 2020 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 1506             | 1807             | New 115kV Line                                |
| CHGE         | Hurley Avenue                | Leeds                        | Static<br>synchronous           | S            | 2021 | 345       | 345      | 1    | 2336             | 2866             | 21% Compensation                              |
| LIPA         | Valley Stream                | East Garden<br>City          | 7.36                            | S            | 2021 | 138       | 138      | 1    | 1171             | 1171             | 2000 SQMM XLPE                                |



| Transmission |                       |                       | Line Length in         | In-Sei       |      | Nominal   | 0        | # of | Thermal | Ratings (4) |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|----------|------|---------|-------------|--|
| Owner        | Termi                 | inals                 | Miles                  | Date,        | /Yr  |           | kV       | ckts | morman  | (1)         | Project Description / Conductor Size   |
|              |                       |                       |                        | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design   |      | Summer  | Winter      |  |
| LIPA         | Amagansett            | Montauk               | -13.00                 | S            | 2021 | 23        | 23       | 1    | 577     | 657         | 750 kcmil CU   |
| LIPA         | Amagansett            | Navy Road             | 12.74                  | S            | 2021 | 23        | 23       | 1    | 577     | 657         | 750 kcmil CU   |
| LIPA         | Navy Road             | Montauk               | 0.26                   | S            | 2021 | 23        | 23       | 1    | 577     | 657         | 750 kcmil CU   |
| LIPA         | Riverhead             | Wildwood              | 10.63                  | S            | 2021 | 138       | 138      | 1    | 1399    | 1709        | 1192ACSR   |
| LIPA         | Riverhead             | Canal                 | 16.49                  | S            | 2021 | 138       | 138      | 1    | 1000    | 1110        | 2368 KCMIL (1200 mm <sup>2</sup> ) Copper XLPE                               |
| LIPA         | Deer Park             | -                     | Cap Bank               | S            | 2021 | 69        | 69       | 1    | 27MVAR  | 27 MVAR     | Capacitor bank   |
| NGRID        | Clay                  | Dewitt                | 10.24                  | S            | 2021 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 220MVA  | 268MVA      | Reconductor 4/0 CU to 795ACSR  |
| NGRID        | Clay                  | Teall                 | 12.75                  | S            | 2021 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 220 MVA | 268MVA      | Reconductor 4/0 CU to 795ACSR  |
| NGRID        | Gardenville<br>230kV  | Gardenville<br>115kV  | xfmr                   | S            | 2021 | 230/115   | 230/115  | -    | 347 MVA | 422 MVA     | Replacement of 230/115kV TB#3<br>stepdown with larger unit                   |
| NGRID        | Huntley 115kV         | Huntley<br>115kV      | -                      | S            | 2021 | 230       | 230      | -    | N/A     | N/A         | Rebuild of Huntley 115kV Station   |
| NGRID        | Mortimer              | Mortimer              | xfmr                   | S            | 2021 | 115       | 115      |      | 50MVA   | 50MVA       | Replace Mortimer 115/69kV Transformer  |
| NGRID        | Mortimer              | Mortimer              | -                      | S            | 2021 | 115       | 115      |      | N/A     | N/A         | Second 115kV Bus Tie Breaker at<br>Mortimer Station                          |
| NGRID        | New<br>Bethlehem      | New<br>Bethlehem      | -                      | S            | 2021 | 115       | 115      |      | N/A     | N/A         | New Bethlehem 115/13.2kV station   |
| NGRID        | New Cicero            | New Cicero            |                        | S            | 2021 | 115       | 115      |      | N/A     | N/A         | New Distribution Station at New Cicero                                       |
| NGRID        | Mountain              | Lockport              | 0.08                   | S            | 2021 | 115       | 115      | 2    | 174MVA  | 199MVA      | Mountain-Lockport 103/104 Bypass   |
| NGRID        | Royal Ave             | Royal Ave             | -                      | S            | 2021 | 115/13.2  | 115/13.2 | -    | -       | -           | Install new 115-13.2 kV distribution substation in Niagara Falls (Royal Ave) |
| NGRID        | Niagara               | Packard               | 3.4                    | W            | 2021 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 344MVA  | 449MVA      | Replace 3.4 miles of 192 line  |
| NYPA         | Moses 230 kV          | Adirondack<br>230 kV  | Series<br>Compensation | S            | 2021 | 230       | 230      | -    | ±13.2kV | ±13.2kV     | Voltage Source Series Compensation   |
| NYPA         | St. Lawrence<br>230kV | St. Lawrence<br>115kV | xfmr                   | S            | 2021 | 230/115   | 230/115  | 1    | TBD     | TBD         | Replacement of St. Lawrence<br>AutoTransformer #2                            |
| NYPA         | Plattsburg 230<br>kV  | Plattsburg<br>115 kV  | xfmr                   | W            | 2021 | 230/115   | 230/115  | 1    | 249     | 288         | Refurbishment of Plattsburgh Auto<br>Transformer #1                          |



| Transmission |                               |                               | Line Length in | In-Ser       |      | Nominal   | -       | # of | Thermal I | Ratings (4) |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------|------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Owner        | Term                          | inals                         | Miles          | Date/        | ⁄Yr  | in        |         | ckts | merman    | turings (+) | Project Description / Conductor Size   |
| owner        |                               |                               | WIIC3          | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design  | UNUS | Summer    | Winter      |  |
| NYPA         | Astoria Annex                 | Astoria Annex                 | Shunt Reactor  | W            | 2021 | 345       | 345     | 2    | TBD       | TBD         |  |
| 0 & R        | Lovett 345 kV<br>Station (New | Lovett                        | xfmr           | S            | 2021 | 345/138   | 345/138 | 1    | 562 MVA   | 562 MVA     | Transformer                            |
| 0 & R        | Little Tor                    | -                             | Cap Bank       | S            | 2021 | 138       | 138     | 1    | 32 MVAR   | 32 MVAR     | Capacitor bank                         |
| 0 & R        | Deerpak                       | Port Jervis                   | 2              | S            | 2021 | 69        | 69      | 1    |           | 1604        |  |
| 0 & R        | Westtown                      | Port Jervis                   | 7              | S            | 2021 | 69        | 69      | 1    |           | 1604        |  |
| O & R/ConEd  | Ladentown                     | Buchanan                      | -9.5           | S            | 2021 | 345       | 345     | 1    | 3000      | 3211        | 2-2493 ACAR                            |
| 0 & R/ConEd  | Ladentown                     | Lovett 345 kV<br>Station (New | 5.5            | S            | 2021 | 345       | 345     | 1    | 3000      | 3211        | 2-2493 ACAR                            |
| O & R/ConEd  | Lovett 345 kV<br>Station (New | Buchanan                      | 4              | S            | 2021 | 345       | 345     | 1    | 3000      | 3211        | 2-2493 ACAR                            |
| CHGE         | St. Pool                      | High Falls                    | 5.61           | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 1010      | 1245        | 1-795 ACSR                             |
| CHGE         | High Falls                    | Kerhonkson                    | 10.03          | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 1010      | 1245        | 1-795 ACSR                             |
| CHGE         | Modena                        | Galeville                     | 4.62           | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 1010      | 1245        | 1-795 ACSR                             |
| CHGE         | Galeville                     | Kerhonkson                    | 8.96           | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 1010      | 1245        | 1-795 ACSR                             |
| CHGE         | Hurley Ave                    | Saugerties                    | 11.40          | W            | 2022 | 69        | 115     | 1    | 1114      | 1359        | 1-795 ACSR                             |
| CHGE         | Kerhonkson                    | Kerhonkson                    | xfmr           | w            | 2022 | 115/69    | 115/69  | 1    | 564       | 728         | Add Transformer 3                      |
| CHGE         | Kerhonkson                    | Kerhonkson                    | xfmr           | w            | 2022 | 115/69    | 115/69  | 1    | 564       | 728         | Add Transformer 4                      |
| CHGE         | Rock Tavern                   | Sugarloaf                     | 12.10          | w            | 2022 | 115       | 115     | 1    | N/A       | N/A         | Retire SL Line                         |
| CHGE         | Sugarloaf                     | NY/NJ State<br>Line           | 10.30          | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115     | 2    | N/A       | N/A         | Retire SD/SJ Lines                     |
| NGRID        | South Oswego                  | Indeck (#6)                   | -              | S            | 2022 | 115       | 115     | 1    | -         | -           | Install High Speed Clearing on Line #6 |
| NGRID        | Porter                        | Porter                        | -              | S            | 2022 | 230       | 230     |      | N/A       | N/A         | Porter 230kV upgrades                  |
| NGRID        | Watertown                     | Watertown                     |                | S            | 2022 | 115       | 115     |      | N/A       | N/A         | New Distribution Station at Watertown  |



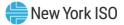
| Transmission | _                      |                           | Line Length in | In-Ser       |      | Nominal   | -            | # of | Thermal I | Ratings (4) |   |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|------|-----------|--------------|------|-----------|-------------|---|
| Owner        | Term                   | inais                     | Miles          | Date,        |      |           | kV<br>Decign | ckts | Cummers   | M/Indax     | Project Description / Conductor Size  |
| NODID        | Oslah                  | Qulub                     | . <b>f</b>     | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design       |      | Summer    | Winter      | Dealers Oalah CO (24 FLV) Transformer   |
| NGRID        | Golah                  | Golah                     | xfmr           | S            | 2022 | 69        | 69           |      | 50MVA     | 50MVA       | Replace Golah 69/34.5kV Transformer   |
| NGRID        | Niagara                | Packard                   | 3.7            | S            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | 1    | 344MVA    | 449MVA      | Replace 3.7 miles of 191 line   |
| NGRID        | Lockport               | Mortimer                  | 56.5           | S            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | 3    | -         | -           | Replace Cables Lockport-Mortimer #111, 113, 114                                   |
| NGRID        | Niagara                | Packard                   | 3.7            | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | 2    | 344MVA    | 449MVA      | Replace 3.7 miles of 193 and 194 lines  |
| NGRID        | Gardenville            | Big Tree                  | 6.3            | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | 1    | 221MVA    | 221MVA      | Gardenville-Arcade #151 Loop-in-and-out o<br>NYSEG Big Tree                       |
| NGRID        | Big Tree               | Arcade                    | 28.6           | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | 1    | 129MVA    | 156MVA      | Gardenville-Arcade #151 Loop-in-and-out o<br>NYSEG Big Tree                       |
| NGRID        | Coffeen                | Coffeen                   | -              | S            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | -    | TBD       | TBD         | Terminal equipment replacements   |
| NGRID        | Browns Falls           | Browns Falls              | -              | S            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | -    | TBD       | TBD         | Terminal equipment replacements   |
| NGRID        | Taylorville            | Taylorville               | -              | S            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | -    | TBD       | TBD         | Terminal equipment replacements   |
| NYPA         | Niagara 345<br>kV      | Niagara 230<br>kV         | xfmr           | W            | 2022 | 345/230   | 345/230      | 1    | TBD       | TBD         | Replacement of Niagara AutoTransformer<br>#3                                      |
| NYSEG        | South Perry            | South Perry               | xfmr           | W            | 2022 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5     | 1    | 59 MVA    | 67 MVA      | Transformer #3  |
| NYSEG        | South Perry            | South Perry               | xfmr           | W            | 2022 | 230/115   | 230/115      | 1    | 246 MVA   | 291 MVA     | Transformer   |
| NYSEG        | Fraser                 | Fraser                    | xfmr           | W            | 2022 | 345/115   | 345/115      | 1    | 305 MVA   | 364 MVA     | Transformer #2 and Station<br>Reconfiguration                                     |
| NYSEG        | Fraser 115             | Fraser 115                | Rebuild        | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115          |      | N/A       | N/A         | Station Rebuild to 4 bay BAAH   |
| NYSEG        | Delhi                  | Delhi                     | Removal        | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115          |      | N/A       | N/A         | Remove 115 substation and terminate existing lines to Fraser 115 (short distance) |
| NYSEG        | Erie Street<br>Rebuild | Erie Street<br>Rebuild    | Rebuild        | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115          |      |           |             | Station Rebuild   |
| NYSEG        | Big Tree Road          | Big Tree Road             | Rebuild        | w            | 2022 | 115       | 115          |      |           |             | Station Rebuild   |
| NYSEG        | Meyer                  | Meyer                     | xfmr           | W            | 2022 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5     | 2    | 59.2MVA   | 66.9MVA     | Transformer #2  |
| 0 & R        | Ramapo (NY)            | South<br>Mahwah           | 5.50           | W            | 2022 | 138       | 138          | 2    | 1980      | 2120        | 1272 ACSS   |
| RGE          | Station 168            | Mortimer (NG<br>Trunk #2) | 26.4           | w            | 2022 | 115       | 115          | 1    | 145 MVA   | 176 MVA     | Station 168 Reinforcement Project   |



| <b>T</b>     |                        |                            | 1.1                    | In-Sei       | vice | Nominal   | Voltage  |      | Thormal  | Detings (4) |  |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|----------|------|----------|-------------|--|
| Transmission | Term                   | inals                      | Line Length in         | Date         | /Yr  | in        | kV       | # of | Inermali | Ratings (4) | Project Description / Conductor Size                                 |
| Owner        |                        |                            | Miles                  | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design   | ckts | Summer   | Winter      |  |
| RGE          | Station 168            | Elbridge (NG<br>Trunk # 6) | 45.5                   | W            | 2022 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 145 MVA  | 176 MVA     | Station 168 Reinforcement Project                                    |
| RGE          | Station 127            | Station 127                | xfmr                   | W            | 2022 | 115/34.5  | 115/34.5 | 1    | 75MVA    | 75MVA       | Transformer #2   |
| CHGE         | Saugerties             | North Catskill             | 12.46                  | W            | 2023 | 69        | 115      | 1    | 1114     | 1359        | 1-795 ACSR   |
| NGRID        | Cortland               | Clarks<br>Corners          | 0.2                    | S            | 2023 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 147MVA   | 170MVA      | Replace 0.2 miles of 1(716) line and series equipment                |
| NGRID        | Maplewood              | Menands                    | 3                      | S            | 2023 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 220 MVA  | 239 MVA     | Reconductor approx 3 miles of 115kV<br>Maplewood – Menands #19       |
| NGRID        | Maplewood              | Reynolds                   | 3                      | S            | 2023 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 217 MVA  | 265 MVA     | Reconductor approx 3 miles of<br>115kV Maplewood – Reynolds Road #31 |
| NGRID        | Elm St                 | Elm St                     | -                      | S            | 2023 | 230/23    | 230/23   | -    | 118MVA   | 133MVA      | Replace TR2 as failure   |
| NGRID        | Packard                | Huntley                    | 9.1                    | W            | 2023 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 262MVA   | 275MVA      | Walck-Huntley #133, Packard-Huntley<br>#130 Reconductor              |
| NGRID        | Walck                  | Huntley                    | 9.1                    | W            | 2023 | 115       | 115      | 1    | 262MVA   | 275MVA      | Walck-Huntley #133, Packard-Huntley<br>#130 Reconductor              |
| NGRID        | Kensington<br>Terminal | Kensington<br>Terminal     | -                      | W            | 2023 | 115/23    | 115/23   | -    | 50MVA    | 50MVA       | Replace TR4 and TR5  |
| NGRID        | Malone                 | Malone                     | -                      | S            | 2023 | 115       | 115      | -    | TBD      | TBD         | Station Rebuild  |
| NGRID        | Taylorville            | Boonville                  | -                      | S            | 2023 | 115       | 115      | -    | TBD      | TBD         | Install series reactors on the 5 and 6 lines<br>Size TBD             |
| NYPA         | Moses                  | Adirondack                 | 78                     | S            | 2023 | 230       | 345      | 2    | 1088     | 1329        | Replace 78 miles of both Moses-<br>Adirondack 1&2                    |
| NYPA         | Niagara 345<br>kV      | Niagara 230<br>kV          | xfmr                   | W            | 2023 | 345/230   | 345/230  | 1    | TBD      | TBD         | Replacement of Niagara AutoTransformer<br>#5                         |
| NYSEG        | Gardenville            | Gardenville                | xfmr                   | W            | 2023 | 230/115   | 230/115  | 1    | 316 MVA  | 370 MVA     | NYSEG Transformer #3 and Station<br>Reconfiguration                  |
| NYSEG        | Wood Street            | Wood Street                | xfmr                   | W            | 2023 | 345/115   | 345/115  | 1    | 327 MVA  | 378 MVA     | Transformer #3   |
| 0 & R        | Burns                  | West Nyack                 | 5.00                   | S            | 2023 | 138       | 138      | 1    | 940      | 940         | UG Cable   |
| 0 & R        | Shoemaker              | Pocatello                  | 2.00                   | W            | 2023 | 69        | 69       | 1    | 1604     | 1723        | 795 ACSS   |
| 0 & R        | Sugarloaf              | Shoemaker                  | 12.00                  | W            | 2023 | 69        | 138      | 2    | 1062     | 1141        | 397 ACSS   |
| ConEd        | Hudson Ave<br>East     | New Vinegar<br>Hill        | xfmrs/PARs/Fe<br>eders | S            | 2024 | 138/27    | 138/27   |      | N/A      | N/A         | New Hudson Ave Distribution Switching<br>Station                     |



| <b>.</b>     |                              |                              |                 | In-Ser       | vice | Nominal   | Voltage |      | Thermost | Detings (4) |   |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------|------|----------|-------------|---|
| Transmission | Termi                        | inals                        | Line Length in  | Date/        | /Yr  | inl       | κV      | # of | Inermal  | Ratings (4) | Project Description / Conductor Size  |
| Owner        |                              |                              | Miles           | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design  | ckts | Summer   | Winter      |   |
| ConEd        | Farragut                     | Farragut                     | Reconfiguration | S            | 2024 | 138       | 138     |      | N/A      | N/A         | Install PASS Breaker  |
| NGRID        | Dunkirk                      | Laona                        | -               | S            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | 2    | N/A      | N/A         | Remove series reactors from New Road<br>Switch Station and install new to Moons<br>Switch Station |
| NGRID        | Laona                        | Moons                        | -               | S            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | 2    | N/A      | N/A         | Remove series reactors from New Road<br>Switch Station and install new to Moons<br>Switch Station |
| NGRID        | Golah                        | Golah                        | Reconfiguration | S            | 2024 | 115       | 115     |      | -        | -           | Add a Golah 115kV bus tie breaker   |
| NGRID        | Dunkirk                      | Dunkirk                      | -               | S            | 2024 | 115       | 115     |      | N/A      | N/A         | Rebuild of Dunkirk 115kV Station  |
| NGRID        | Gardenville                  | Dunkirk                      | 20.5            | S            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | 2    | 1105     | 1346        | Replace 20.5 miles of 141 and 142 lines   |
| NGRID        | Homer Hill                   | Homer Hill                   | -               | S            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | -    | 116MVA   | 141MVA      | Homer Hill Replace five OCB   |
| NGRID        | Inghams                      | Saint<br>Johnsville          | 2.94            | W            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 1114     | 1359        | Reconductor 2.94mi of 2/0 + 4/0 Cu (of<br>7.11mi total) to 795 ACSR                               |
| NGRID        | Inghams<br>115kV             | Inghams<br>115kV             | Breaker         | W            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | -    | 2000     | 2000        | Add series breaker to Inghams R15<br>(Inghams - Meco #15 115kV)                                   |
| NGRID        | Schenectady<br>International | Rotterdam                    | 0.93            | W            | 2024 | 69        | 115     | 1    | 1114     | 1359        | Reconductor 0.93mi of 4/0 Cu + 336.4<br>ACSR (of 21.08mi total) to 795 ACSR                       |
| NGRID        | Rotterdam                    | Schoharie                    | 0.93            | W            | 2024 | 69        | 115     | 1    | 1114     | 1359        | Reconductor 0.93mi of 4/0 Cu (of 21.08mi<br>total) to 795 ACSR                                    |
| NYSEG        | Westover 115                 | Westover                     | Removal         | W            | 2024 | 115       | 115     |      | N/A      | N/A         | Remove 115 substation and terminate<br>existing lines to Oakdale 115 (short<br>distance)          |
| 0 & R        | Montvale<br>(RECO)           | -                            | Cap Bank        | S            | 2024 | 69        | 69      | 1    | 32 MVAR  | 32 MVAR     | Capacitor bank  |
| 0 & R        | Ramapo                       | Sugarloaf                    | 17.00           | W            | 2024 | 138       | 138     | 1    | 1980     | 2120        | 1272 ACSS   |
| 0 & R        | Burns                        | Corporate<br>Drive           | 5.00            | W            | 2024 | 138       | 138     | 1    | 1980     | 2120        | 1272 ACSS   |
| RGE          | Station 418                  | Station 48                   | 7.6             | W            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 175 MVA  | 225 MVA     | New 115kV Line  |
| RGE          | Station 82                   | Station 251<br>(Upgrade Line |                 | W            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 400MVA   | 400MVA      | Line Upgrade  |
| RGE          | Mortimer                     | Station 251<br>(Upgrade Line | 1.00            | W            | 2024 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 400MVA   | 400MVA      | Line Upgrade  |
| LIPA         | Southampton                  | Deerfield                    | 4.00            | S            | 2025 | 69        | 138     | 1    | 1171     | 1171        | 2000 SQMM XLPE  |
| NGRID        | Stoner                       | Rotterdam                    | 9.81            | W            | 2025 | 115       | 115     | 1    | 1398     | 1708        | Reconductor 9.81mi of 4/0 Cu + 336.4<br>ACSR (of 23.12mi total) to 1192.5 ACSR                    |



| Tronomiosion          |                    |                          | Line Length in          | In-Ser       | vice | Nominal   | Voltage | # of         | Thormold | Ratings (4) |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------|-------------|--|
| Transmission<br>Owner | Term               | inals                    | Line Length in<br>Miles | Date,        | ⁄Yr  | inl       | kV      | # or<br>ckts | merman   | taungs (4)  | Project Description / Conductor Size                 |
| Owner                 |                    |                          | WIIICS                  | Prior to (2) | Year | Operating | Design  | Chis         | Summer   | Winter      |  |
| NGRID                 | Месо               | Rotterdam                | 9.81                    | W            | 2025 | 115       | 115     | 1            | 1398     | 1708        | Reconductor 9.96mi of 4/0 Cu + 336.4                 |
|                       |                    |                          |                         |              |      |           |         |              |          |             | ACSR (of 30.79mi total) to 1192.5 ACSR               |
| LIPA                  | Syosset            | Shore Rd                 | 11.00                   | S            | 2026 | 138       | 138     | 1            | 1171     | 1171        | 2000 SQMM XLPE                                       |
| LIPA                  | Syosset            | Shore Rd                 | Phase Shifter           | S            | 2026 | 138       | 138     | 1            | TBD      | TBD         | Phase Shifter  |
| NGRID                 | Niagara            | Gardenville              | 26.3                    | S            | 2026 | 115       | 115     | 1            | 275MVA   | 350MVA      | Packard-Erie / Niagara-Garenville<br>Reconfiguration |
| NGRID                 | Packard            | Gardenville              | 28.2                    | S            | 2026 | 115       | 115     | 2            | 168MVA   | 211 MVA     | Packard-Gardenville Reactors, Packard-               |
| NODID                 |                    | <b>D</b> "               | 45.7                    |              | 0000 | 445       | 445     | 0            | 00414/4  | 07010/4     | Erie / Niagara-Garenville Reconfiguration            |
| NGRID                 | Mortimer           | Pannell                  | 15.7                    | S            | 2026 | 115       | 115     | 2            | 221MVA   | 270MVA      |  |
| NGRID/NYSE            | Erie St            | Gardenville              | 5.5                     | S            | 2026 | 115       | 115     | 1            | 139MVA   | 179MVA      | Packard-Erie / Niagara-Garenville                    |
| G                     |                    |                          |                         |              |      |           |         |              |          |             | Reconfiguration, Gardenville add breakers            |
| 0 & R                 | West Nyack         | West Nyack               | -                       | S            | 2026 | 138       | 138     | 1            |          |             | Station Reconfiguration                              |
| 0 & R                 | West Nyack<br>(NY) | Harings<br>Corner (RECO) | 7.00                    | W            | 2026 | 69        | 138     | 1            | 1604     | 1723        | 795 ACSS   |

.



#### **2020 RNA MARS Model Base Case Development**

The NYISO developed the system representations for PJM, Ontario, New England, and Hydro Quebec modeled in the 2020 RNA Base Case from the NPCC CP-8 2020 Summer Assessment. To avoid overdependence on emergency assistance from the external areas, the emergency operating procedure data was removed from the model for each external area. In addition, the capacity of the external areas was further modified such that the LOLE value of each external area was a minimum value of 0.10 and capped at a value of 0.15 throughout Study Period.

The topology used in the MARS model RNA Base Case is located in Figures 28 to 30 in the body of the report. The internal transfer limits modeled are the summer emergency ratings derived from the RNA power flow cases discussed above. The NYISO developed external transfer limits from the NPCC CP-8 Summer Assessment MARS database with changes based upon the RNA Base Case assumptions.

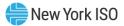
#### **Emergency Thermal Transfer Limit Analysis for Resource Adequacy Assessments**

The NYISO performed analyses of the RNA Base Cases to determine emergency thermal transfer limits for the key interfaces used in the MARS resource adequacy analysis. Figure 23 below reports the emergency thermal transfer limits for the RNA base system conditions.

| Figure 23: Er | nergency T | hermal <b>T</b> | ransfer | Limits ( | MW) |
|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----|
|               |            |                 |         |          |     |

| Interface         | 20   | 25 |
|-------------------|------|----|
| Dysinger East     | 2200 | 1  |
| Moses South       | 2650 | 2  |
| Central East MARS | 4925 | 3  |
| F to G            | 5400 | 3  |
| I to J            | 4350 | 4  |
| I to K (Y49/Y50)  | 1293 | 5  |

|   | Limiting Facility                   | Rating | Contingency                         |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Niagara - Dysinger 345 kV           | 1685   | Niagara - Dysinger 345 kV           |
| 2 | Chases Lake - Porter 230 KV         | 516    | Chateaugay - Massena - Marcy 765 kV |
| 3 | New Scotland - Knickerbocker 345 kV | 1423   | Pre-disturbance                     |
| 4 | Mott Haven - Rainey 345 kV          | 785    | Pre-disturbance                     |
| 5 | Dunwoodie - Shore Rd. 345 kV        | 653    | Pre-disturbance                     |



#### Figure 24: Dynamic Limit Tables (MW)

|             |                    |               |           | Oswego Con | plex Units* |           |                        |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Year        | Interface          | All available | Any 1 out | Any 2 out  | Any 3 out   | Any 4 out | Any 5 (or<br>more) out |
| 2021 - 2023 | Central East MARS  | 3100          | 3050      | 2990       | 2885        | 2770      | 2645                   |
|             | Central East Group | 5000          | 4925      | 4840       | 4685        | 4510      | 4310                   |
| 2024 - 2030 | Central East MARS  | 3925          | 3875      | 3815       | 3710        | 3595      | 3470                   |
|             | Central East Group | 5650          | 5575      | 5490       | 5335        | 5160      | 4960                   |

\* 9 Mile Point 1, 9 Mile Point 2, FitzPatrick, Oswego 5, Oswego 6, Independence (Modeled as one unit in MARS)

| Year | Interface                    | Barrett Steam units (1 and 2) |           | and 2)   |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|      |                              | Both available                | Any 1 out | Both out |
| All  | Con Ed-LIPA (towards Zone J) | 220                           | 200       | 130      |

| Γ | Year | Interface                  | Northport S   | Steam 1 - 4 |
|---|------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|   |      |                            | All available | Any out     |
|   | All  | Norwalk CT to Zone K (NNC) | 260           | 404         |

| Year | Interface                     | Arthur Kill 2, Arthur Kill 3, Linden Cogen |                           | ogen     |           |
|------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|-----------|
|      |                               | All available                              | Any AK 2 or<br>Linden out | AK 3 out | Any 2 out |
| All  | A Line & VFT (towards Zone J) | 200  | 500                       | 700      | 815       |

| Year        | Interface            | CPV Valley units |           | ;        |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|             |                      | Both available   | Any 1 out | Both out |
| 2021 - 2023 | E to G (Marcy South) | 1750             | 2000      | 2250     |

|           | UPNYSNY    |            | Units Available   | •      |
|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| Year      | Limit (MW) | CPV Valley | Cricket<br>Valley | Athens |
|           | 5250       | 2          | 3                 | 3      |
|           | 5100       | 2          | 3                 | 2      |
|           | 5350       | 1          | 3                 | 3      |
| 2021-2023 | 5200       | 2          | 2                 | 3      |
| 2021-2023 | 5150       | 2          | 1                 | 3      |
|           | 5250       | 1          | 1                 | 3      |
|           | 5100       | 2          | 0                 | 3      |
|           | 5350       | AI         | l other conditio  | าร     |

The method for modeling the UPNY-SENY interface in the MARS topology was changed for the 2020 RNA. However, the changes apply to years 2021 through 2023, which are not included in the 2020 RNA study period. Beginning in year 2024, the UPNY-SENY interface is modeled as a single limit because of the large increases in transfer capability resulting from addition of the AC Transmission projects.

In the 2018 RNA MARS topology, the UPNY-SENY interface was modeled in a non-standard way because of limitations of the MARS program. For study years 2021 through 2023 in the 2018 RNA, a fictitious interface (UPNYSNY2) was modeled that included the generation output from the Cricket Valley and CPV Valley plants. A set of dynamic limit tables was applied to UPNYSNY2 to control the flow across the traditional UPNY-SENY interface. This modeled required having the Cricket Valley and the CPV Valley plants in their own MARS areas separate from Zone G. The MARS program was subsequently updated to simplify the model for the 2020 RNA. With these program updates, the interface limits can simply be applied to the traditional UPNY-SENY MARS interface, which eliminates the need to define the fictitious interface. It also allows the two plants to be modeled directly in Zone G, which avoids MARS treating them differently than the other units in Zone G. The UPNYSNY2 limits were replaced with UPNY-SENY MARS limits for the 2020 RNA, as shown in Figure 25.

| Nata      | 2020 RNA                | 2018 RNA          | Ur         | nits Available    |        |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| Year      | UPNY-SENY<br>MARS Limit | UPNYSNY2<br>Limit | CPV Valley | Cricket<br>Valley | Athens |
|           | 5250                    | 6950              | 2          | 3                 | 3      |
|           | 5100                    | 6750              | 2          | 3                 | 2      |
|           | 5350                    | 6700              | 1          | 3                 | 3      |
| 2021-2023 | 5200                    | 6550              | 2          | 2                 | 3      |
| 2021-2023 | 5150                    | 6150              | 2          | 1                 | 3      |
|           | 5250                    | 5950              | 1          | 1                 | 3      |
|           | 5100                    | 5800              | 2          | 0                 | 3      |
|           | 5350                    | 6600              | All c      | other condition   | S      |

#### Figure 25: 2018 RNA and 2020 RNA UPNYSNY Dynamic Limit Table

The E to G (Marcy South) interface was also updated for the 2020 RNA. In the 2018 RNA, a joint interface, CPV + Marcy Group, was utilized to capture the impact of the CPV Valley plant on the E to G interface. A flow calculation on the joint interface effectively reduced the limit on E to G by 90% of the CPV Valley plant output. For the 2020 RNA, this model was replaced with a DLT model applied to the E to G interface as shown in Figure 26. The joint interface and flow calculation were removed and the CPV Valley units were modeled directly in Zone G instead of as a separate MARS area.

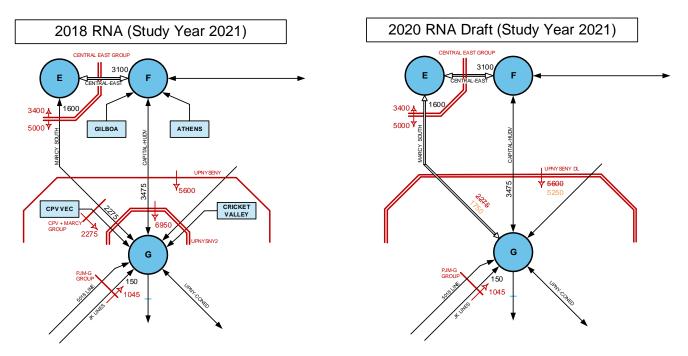


#### Figure 26: E to G Dynamic Limit Table

| E to G | <b>CPV</b> Valley |
|--------|-------------------|
| 1750   | 2                 |
| 2000   | 1                 |
| 2250   | 0                 |

The modeling changes resulted in flows and LOLE results that were extremely close when the models were tested and compared. The new simplified models are more straightforward to implement, maintain and verify in the MARS database.





#### **Additional "Free Flow" MARS Simulations Observations**

To determine if transmission reinforcements would be beneficial, a "NYCA free flow" test was executed, with results in the body of the report. A "free flow" simulation is one in which NYCA LOLEs are determined without considering any transmission transfer limitations within the NYCA system. This provides an indication of whether any LOLE violations identified are purely resource related or if they are caused by limitations in the transmission system.

When removing the NYCA internal limits, the NYCA LOLE decreased to below the criterion level

throughout the Study Period, indicating that there is no statewide resource deficiency. It also showed that transmission reinforcement, which would provide an injection into Zone J where the deficiency is located, is a potential option to resolve the identified resource adequacy Reliability Need.

Additional topology limits variations were performed to identify which specific interface transfer capability increases help the most, and to provide additional insights. The table below summarizes those simulations.

| Case                                      | 2030 NYCA<br>LOLE<br>(days/year) | Notes   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Base Case                                 | 0.187                            | I to J (Dunwoodie South) at 4350 MW<br>G to H (UPNY-ConEd) at 7375 MW   |
| Removing<br>dynamic limit<br>from J_to_J3 | 0.14                             | Increasing limit J to J3 from 200 MW to 815 MW for most loss<br>of load events.<br>However, only 420 MW can flow on the interface because the<br>ABC interface limitations. |
| I_to_J +450 MW                            | 0.097                            | Minimum of +450MW on Dunwoodie South to bring LOLE just below 0.1 days/year   |
| I_to_J unlimited                          | 0.053                            | 5,660 MW max flow on I to J observed in this MARS simulation  |
| G_to_H & I_to_J<br>unlimited              | 0.049                            | If Dunwoodie-South is unlimited, then UPNY-ConEd unlimited<br>also has a positive impact on further decreasing the NYCA<br>LOLE   |
| B&C Cabes in                              | 0.116                            | Allowing for additional 210 MW into J has a positive effect of decreasing the NYCA LOLE; however, LOLE still above its criterion of 0.1 days/year                           |
| Free Flow                                 | 0.042                            | All NYCA internal limits removed – brings the NYCA LOLE to significantly lower values   |

# Figure 28: Free Flow Variations Results and Observations



## **2020 RNA Short Circuit Assessment**

Figure 29 below provides the results of NYISO's short circuit screening test for year 5 (2025) of the Study Period. Individual Breaker Analysis (IBA) is required for any breakers the ratings of which were exceeded by the maximum bus fault current. Either NYISO or the responsible Transmission Owner performed the analyses.

| Substation Voltage<br>(kV) |     | Lowest<br>Breaker<br>Rating<br>(kA) | Owner   | Maximum<br>Bus Fault<br>(kA) | IBA<br>Required | Breaker(s)<br>Overdutied |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| ACADEMY                    | 345 | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 35.0                         | N               | N                        |
| ADIRONDACK                 | 230 | 32.4                                | N. Grid | 10.5                         | N               | N                        |
| AES SOMERSET               | 345 | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 16.7                         | N               | N                        |
| ALPS                       | 345 | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 17.4                         | N               | N                        |
| ALPS_EAST                  | 345 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                    | N. Grid | 7.9                          | N               | N                        |
| ALPS_PAR 1                 | 345 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                    | N. Grid | 7.9                          | N               | N                        |
| ALPS_PAR 2                 | 345 | N/A <sup>2</sup>                    | N. Grid | 7.9                          | N               | N                        |
| ASTE-ERG                   | 138 | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 49.7                         | N               | N                        |
| ASTE-WRG                   | 138 | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 49.7                         | N               | N                        |
| ASTORIA W-N                | 138 | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 43.6                         | N               | N                        |
| ASTORIA W-S                | 138 | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 43.6                         | N               | N                        |
| AstoriaAnnex               | 345 | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 44.8                         | N               | N                        |
| ATHENS                     | 345 | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 35.0                         | N               | N                        |
| BARRETT1                   | 138 | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 48.8                         | N               | N                        |
| BARRETT2                   | 138 | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 48.9                         | N               | N                        |
| BAYONNE                    | 345 | 50.0                                | Con Ed  | 25.3                         | Ν               | N                        |
| BOONVILLE                  | 115 | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 10.8                         | N               | N                        |
| BOWLINE 2                  | 345 | 40.0                                | 0&R     | 26.8                         | N               | N                        |
| BOWLINE1                   | 345 | 40.0                                | 0&R     | 27.0                         | N               | N                        |
| BRKHAVEN                   | 138 | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 26.8                         | N               | N                        |
| BUCH138                    | 138 | 40.0                                | Con Ed  | 15.5                         | N               | N                        |
| BUCHANAN N                 | 345 | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 25.1                         | N               | N                        |
| BUCHANAN S                 | 345 | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 37.1                         | N               | N                        |
| C.ISLIP                    | 138 | 38.9                                | LIPA    | 27.6                         | N               | N                        |
| CANANDAIGUA                | 230 | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 8.5                          | Ν               | N                        |
| CARLE PL                   | 138 | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 39.0                         | N               | N                        |
| CHASES LAKE                | 230 | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 9.6                          | N               | N                        |
| CHURCHTOWN                 | 115 | 21.4                                | NYSEG   | 8.3                          | Ν               | N                        |

| Figure 29: 2020 RNA   | Fault Current | <b>Analysis Summary</b> | Table for 2025 S | ystem Representation |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 15010 201 2020 1117 |               |                         |                  | jotom noprosontation |

<sup>2</sup> Future station with no LCB rating yet.



| Substation   | Nominal<br>Voltage<br>(kV) | Lowest<br>Breaker<br>Rating<br>(kA) | Owner   | Maximum<br>Bus Fault<br>(kA) | IBA<br>Required | Breaker(s)<br>Overdutied |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| CLARKS CNRS  | 345                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 11.6                         | N               | N                        |
| CLARKS CNRS  | 115                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 17.4                         | N               | N                        |
| CLAY         | 345                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 33.7                         | N               | N                        |
| CLAY         | 115                        | 45.0                                | N. Grid | 38.7                         | N               | N                        |
| COOPERS CRN  | 345                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 19.0                         | N               | N                        |
| COOPERS CRN4 | 115                        | 22.6                                | NYSEG   | 14.9                         | N               | N                        |
| COOPERS CRN8 | 115                        | 23.1                                | NYSEG   | 14.9                         | N               | N                        |
| CORONA-N     | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 49.4                         | N               | N                        |
| CORONA-S     | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 49.4                         | N               | N                        |
| CRICKET VLLY | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 37.5                         | N               | N                        |
| DEWITT       | 345                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 18.9                         | N               | N                        |
| DEWITT       | 115                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 29.6                         | N               | N                        |
| DOLSON AVE   | 345                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 20.7                         | N               | N                        |
| DUFFY AVE    | 345                        | 58.6                                | LIPA    | 8.2                          | N               | N                        |
| Duley        | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYPA    | 7.6                          | N               | N                        |
| DUN NO       | 138                        | 40.0                                | Con Ed  | 35.5                         | N               | N                        |
| DUN NO S6    | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 29.5                         | N               | N                        |
| DUN SO       | 138                        | 40.0                                | Con Ed  | 30.9                         | N               | N                        |
| DUN SO N7    | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 26.8                         | N               | N                        |
| DUNKIRK      | 230                        | 33.0                                | N. Grid | 10.1                         | N               | N                        |
| DUNWOODIE    | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 59.6                         | N               | N                        |
| E FISHKILL   | 345                        | 63.0                                | СН      | 44.6                         | N               | N                        |
| E FISHKILL   | 115                        | 40.0                                | СН      | 24.2                         | N               | N                        |
| E13 ST       | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 48.6                         | N               | N                        |
| E13ST 45     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 53.7                         | N               | N                        |
| E13ST 46     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 53.7                         | N               | N                        |
| E13ST 47     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 52.2                         | N               | N                        |
| E13ST 48     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 51.7                         | N               | N                        |
| EASTOVER 230 | 230                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 10.8                         | N               | N                        |
| EASTOVER N   | 115                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 25.3                         | N               | N                        |
| EASTVIEW     | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 37.0                         | N               | N                        |
| EDIC         | 345                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 36.5                         | N               | N                        |
| EGC PAR      | 345                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 9.9                          | N               | N                        |
| EGC-1        | 138                        | 80.0                                | LIPA    | 65.3                         | N               | N                        |
| EGC-2        | 138                        | 80.0                                | LIPA    | 65.3                         | N               | N                        |
| ELBRIDGE     | 345                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 16.0                         | N               | N                        |
| ELBRIDGE D   | 115                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 26.6                         | N               | N                        |
| ELWOOD 1     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 38.3                         | N               | N                        |



| Substation   | Nominal<br>Voltage<br>(kV) | Lowest<br>Breaker<br>Rating<br>(kA) | Owner   | Maximum<br>Bus Fault<br>(kA) | IBA<br>Required | Breaker(s)<br>Overdutied |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| ELWOOD 2     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 38.0                         | N               | N                        |
| FARRAGUT     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 57.9                         | N               | N                        |
| FITZPATRICK  | 345                        | 37.0                                | NYPA    | 41.1                         | Y               | N                        |
| FIVE MILE RD | 345                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 7.7                          | N               | N                        |
| FIVE MILE RD | 115                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 14.4                         | N               | N                        |
| FRASER       | 345                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 19.3                         | N               | N                        |
| FRASER       | 115                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 19.0                         | N               | N                        |
| FREEPORT     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 34.2                         | N               | N                        |
| FRESH KILLS  | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 26.8                         | N               | N                        |
| FRESH KILLS  | 138                        | 40.0                                | Con Ed  | 32.1                         | N               | N                        |
| GARDEN (NM)  | 34.5                       | 21.0                                | N. Grid | 17.5                         | N               | N                        |
| GARDENVILLE  | 115                        | 42.0                                | N. Grid | 40.8                         | N               | N                        |
| GARDENVILLE1 | 230                        | 31.0                                | N. Grid | 20.2                         | N               | N                        |
| GILBOA 345   | 345                        | 50.0                                | NYPA    | 25.3                         | N               | N                        |
| GLNWD NO     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 43.4                         | N               | N                        |
| GLNWD SO     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 43.0                         | N               | N                        |
| GOTHLS       | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 29.6                         | N               | N                        |
| GOWANUS      | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 28.7                         | N               | N                        |
| GREENLWN     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 28.3                         | N               | N                        |
| HAUPAGUE     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 21.5                         | N               | N                        |
| High Sheldon | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 10.3                         | N               | N                        |
| HILLSIDE #4  | 115                        | 21.1                                | NYSEG   | 19.0                         | N               | N                        |
| HILLSIDE #8  | 115                        | 22.0                                | NYSEG   | 19.0                         | N               | N                        |
| HILLSIDE 230 | 230                        | 35.9                                | NYSEG   | 14.4                         | N               | N                        |
| HILLSIDE#4   | 34.5                       | 21.7                                | NYSEG   | 18.1                         | N               | N                        |
| HOLBROOK     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 47.9                         | N               | N                        |
| HOLTSGT-GTs  | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 44.1                         | N               | N                        |
| HUNTLEY 68   | 230                        | 30.0                                | N. Grid | 17.4                         | N               | N                        |
| HUNTLEY 70   | 230                        | 50.0                                | N. Grid | 17.4                         | N               | N                        |
| HURLEY       | 345                        | 40.0                                | СН      | 18.7                         | N               | N                        |
| HURLEY AVE   | 115                        | 37.9                                | СН      | 16.6                         | N               | N                        |
| INDEPENDENCE | 345                        | 44.0                                | N. Grid | 39.0                         | N               | N                        |
| JAMAICA      | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 47.6                         | N               | N                        |
| KNICKERBOCKR | 345                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 27.6                         | N               | N                        |
| LADENTOWN    | 345                        | 63.0                                | O&R     | 39.1                         | N               | N                        |
| LAFAYETTE    | 345                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 17.8                         | N               | N                        |
| LCST GRV     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 38.0                         | N               | N                        |
| LEEDS        | 345                        | 37.0                                | N. Grid | 35.8                         | N               | N                        |



| Substation   | Nominal<br>Voltage<br>(kV) | Lowest<br>Breaker<br>Rating<br>(kA) | Owner   | Maximum<br>Bus Fault<br>(kA) | IBA<br>Required | Breaker(s)<br>Overdutied |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| LHH WHITE    | 115                        | 38.1                                | N. Grid | 11.8                         | N               | N                        |
| LKE SCSS1    | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 37.5                         | N               | N                        |
| LOVT         | 138                        | 40.0                                | O&R     | 28.7                         | N               | N                        |
| LOVT_345     | 345                        | 63.0                                | O&R     | 35.7                         | N               | N                        |
| MARCY 345    | 345                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 35.1                         | N               | N                        |
| MARCY 765    | 765                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 10.2                         | N               | N                        |
| MASSENA 765  | 765                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 7.9                          | N               | N                        |
| MEYER        | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 8.4                          | N               | N                        |
| MEYER        | 115                        | 18.9                                | NYSEG   | 11.9                         | N               | N                        |
| MEYER        | 34.5                       | 21.7                                | NYSEG   | 11.4                         | N               | N                        |
| MHTX2        | 138                        | 50.0                                | Con Ed  | 13.8                         | N               | N                        |
| Midd Tap     | 345                        | 63.0                                | СН      | 19.2                         | N               | N                        |
| MILLR PL     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 14.6                         | N               | N                        |
| MILLWOOD     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 46.1                         | N               | N                        |
| MILLWOOD 138 | 138                        | 40.0                                | Con Ed  | 19.0                         | N               | N                        |
| MOTT HAVEN   | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 55.2                         | N               | N                        |
| NEWBRID      | 138                        | 80.0                                | LIPA    | 64.9                         | N               | N                        |
| NEWBRIDG     | 345                        | 58.6                                | LIPA    | 8.4                          | N               | N                        |
| NIAGARA 345  | 345                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 33.5                         | N               | N                        |
| NIAGRA E 115 | 115                        | 42.2                                | NYPA    | 37.1                         | N               | N                        |
| NIAGRA E 230 | 230                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 53.8                         | N               | N                        |
| NIAGRA W 115 | 115                        | 42.2                                | NYPA    | 27.9                         | N               | N                        |
| NIAGRA W 230 | 230                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 53.8                         | N               | N                        |
| NMP#1        | 345                        | 50.0                                | N. Grid | 42.7                         | N               | N                        |
| NMP#2        | 345                        | 50.0                                | N. Grid | 43.6                         | N               | N                        |
| NRTHPRT1     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 59.4                         | N               | N                        |
| NRTHPRT1-2   | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 59.4                         | N               | N                        |
| NRTHPRT2     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 59.4                         | N               | N                        |
| NRTHPRT3     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 45.2                         | N               | N                        |
| NRTHPRT4     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 45.2                         | N               | N                        |
| NSCOT 77B    | 345                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 38.0                         | N               | N                        |
| NSCOT 99B    | 345                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 37.8                         | N               | N                        |
| NSCOT33      | 115                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 43.6                         | N               | N                        |
| NSCOT77      | 115                        | 48.0                                | N. Grid | 43.5                         | N               | N                        |
| NSCOT99      | 115                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 43.5                         | N               | N                        |
| OAKDALE      | 115                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 27.1                         | N               | N                        |
| OAKDALE      | 34.5                       | 23.0                                | NYSEG   | 19.4                         | N               | N                        |
| OAKDALE 345  | 345                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 12.7                         | N               | N                        |



| Substation   | Nominal<br>Voltage<br>(kV) | Lowest<br>Breaker<br>Rating<br>(kA) | Owner   | Maximum<br>Bus Fault<br>(kA) | IBA<br>Required | Breaker(s)<br>Overdutied |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| OAKWOOD      | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 27.4                         | N               | N                        |
| ONEIDA EAST  | 115                        | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 13.3                         | N               | N                        |
| ONEIDA WEST  | 115                        | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 13.3                         | N               | N                        |
| OSWEGO       | 345                        | 44.0                                | N. Grid | 32.5                         | N               | N                        |
| OSWEGO M3    | 115                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 21.2                         | N               | N                        |
| PACKARD 2&3  | 230                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 39.5                         | N               | N                        |
| PACKARD 4&5  | 230                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 39.5                         | N               | N                        |
| PACKARD 6    | 230                        | 49.0                                | N. Grid | 39.6                         | N               | N                        |
| PACKARD NRTH | 115                        | 62.0                                | N. Grid | 29.5                         | N               | N                        |
| PACKARD STH  | 115                        | 58.0                                | N. Grid | 26.3                         | N               | N                        |
| Patnode      | 230                        | 63.0                                | NYPA    | 10.5                         | N               | N                        |
| PILGRIM      | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 57.6                         | N               | N                        |
| PL VILLE     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 22.5                         | N               | N                        |
| PL VILLW     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 22.8                         | N               | N                        |
| PLATTSBURGH  | 115                        | 20.3                                | NYPA    | 16.9                         | N               | N                        |
| PLEASANT VAL | 115                        | 37.9                                | СН      | 24.5                         | N               | N                        |
| PLTVLLEY     | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 51.5                         | N               | N                        |
| PORTER       | 230                        | 21.0                                | N. Grid | 17.6                         | N               | N                        |
| PORTER       | 115                        | 59.0                                | N. Grid | 38.8                         | N               | N                        |
| PT JEFF      | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 31.7                         | N               | N                        |
| Q396BRNPSU   | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 7.6                          | N               | N                        |
| Q505_P0I     | 230                        | 50.0                                | N. Grid | 8.7                          | N               | N                        |
| Q545A_DYSING | 345                        | 50.0                                | TransCo | 22.0                         | N               | N                        |
| Q545A_ESTSTO | 345                        | 50.0                                | TransCo | 8.9                          | N               | N                        |
| Q545A_PAR    | 345                        | 50.0                                | TransCo | 9.5                          | N               | N                        |
| Q546_230_TRA | 230                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 8.8                          | N               | N                        |
| Q556 NS66K   | 345                        | 50.0                                | N. Grid | 37.9                         | N               | N                        |
| Q556 Rott345 | 345                        | N/A <sup>3</sup>                    | N. Grid | 25.5                         | N               | Ν                        |
| Q556_Prince  | 345                        | N/A <sup>3</sup>                    | N. Grid | 30.5                         | N               | N                        |
| RAINEY       | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 57.2                         | N               | N                        |
| RAMAPO       | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 44.1                         | N               | Ν                        |
| REYNOLDS     | 345                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 15.1                         | N               | Ν                        |
| REYNOLDS RD  | 115                        | 63.0                                | N. Grid | 40.3                         | N               | N                        |
| RIVERHD      | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 17.2                         | N               | N                        |
| RNKNKOMA     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 35.8                         | N               | N                        |
| ROBINSON RD. | 230                        | 43.1                                | NYSEG   | 13.8                         | N               | N                        |

<sup>3</sup> Future station with no LCB rating yet.



| Substation   | Nominal<br>Voltage<br>(kV) | Lowest<br>Breaker<br>Rating<br>(kA) | Owner   | Maximum<br>Bus Fault<br>(kA) | IBA<br>Required | Breaker(s)<br>Overdutied |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| ROBINSON RD. | 115                        | 37.9                                | NYSEG   | 17.6                         | N               | N                        |
| ROBINSON RD. | 34.5                       | 21.9                                | NYSEG   | 8.8                          | N               | N                        |
| ROCK TAV     | 115                        | 39.6                                | СН      | 25.2                         | N               | N                        |
| ROCK TAVERN  | 345                        | 63.0                                | СН      | 34.1                         | N               | N                        |
| Roseton      | 345                        | 63.0                                | СН      | 38.3                         | N               | N                        |
| ROSLYN       | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 29.1                         | N               | N                        |
| ROTTERDAM66H | 230                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 11.1                         | N               | N                        |
| ROTTERDAM77H | 230                        | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 11.1                         | N               | N                        |
| ROTTERDAM99H | 230                        | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 11.1                         | N               | N                        |
| RULND RD     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 43.6                         | N               | N                        |
| Ryan         | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYPA    | 10.8                         | N               | N                        |
| S OSWEGO     | 115                        | 37.0                                | N. Grid | 20.8                         | N               | N                        |
| S RIPLEY     | 230                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 9.0                          | N               | N                        |
| S013A        | 115                        | 37.6                                | RGE     | 25.8                         | N               | N                        |
| S080 345kV   | 345                        | 40.0                                | RGE     | 19.9                         | N               | N                        |
| S080 922     | 115                        | 40.0                                | RGE     | 16.9                         | N               | N                        |
| S082 B2      | 115                        | 40.0                                | RGE     | 37.4                         | N               | N                        |
| S082 B3      | 115                        | 40.0                                | RGE     | 37.3                         | N               | N                        |
| S122         | 345                        | 40.0                                | RGE     | 18.3                         | N               | N                        |
| S122 B1      | 115                        | 50.0                                | RGE     | 33.1                         | N               | N                        |
| S255         | 345                        | 63.0                                | RGE     | 19.7                         | N               | N                        |
| S255         | 115                        | 40.0                                | RGE     | 22.0                         | N               | N                        |
| SCHUYLER     | 115                        | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 15.0                         | N               | N                        |
| SCRIBA       | 345                        | 54.0                                | N. Grid | 46.4                         | N               | N                        |
| SCRIBA C     | 115                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 10.5                         | N               | N                        |
| SCRIBA D     | 115                        | 40.0                                | N. Grid | 10.4                         | N               | N                        |
| SECT 11      | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 42.7                         | N               | N                        |
| SECT 12      | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 42.7                         | N               | N                        |
| SHORE RD     | 345                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 28.9                         | N               | N                        |
| SHORE RD1    | 138                        | 57.8                                | LIPA    | 46.8                         | N               | N                        |
| SHORE RD2    | 138                        | 57.8                                | LIPA    | 46.7                         | N               | N                        |
| SHOREHAM1    | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 27.2                         | N               | N                        |
| SHOREHAM2    | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 27.2                         | N               | N                        |
| SILLS RD1    | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 31.5                         | N               | N                        |
| SMAH         | 138                        | 40.0                                | RECO    | 25.3                         | N               | N                        |
| SPRAINBROOK  | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 60.0                         | N               | N                        |
| ST LAWRN 115 | 115                        | 40.6                                | NYPA    | 38.8                         | N               | N                        |
| ST LAWRN 230 | 230                        | 32.4                                | NYPA    | 32.2                         | N               | N                        |



| Substation   | Nominal<br>Voltage<br>(kV) | Lowest<br>Breaker<br>Rating<br>(kA) | Owner   | Maximum<br>Bus Fault<br>(kA) | IBA<br>Required | Breaker(s)<br>Overdutied |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| STOLLE       | 115                        | 23.9                                | NYSEG   | 19.8                         | N               | Ν                        |
| STOLLE ROAD  | 345                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 8.8                          | N               | N                        |
| STOLLE ROAD  | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 13.7                         | N               | N                        |
| STONEYRIDGE  | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 8.0                          | N               | N                        |
| STONY CREEK  | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 9.3                          | N               | N                        |
| SUGLF 345TAP | 345                        | 63.0                                | СН      | 25.6                         | N               | N                        |
| SYOSSET      | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 33.0                         | N               | N                        |
| Teall A      | 115                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 26.9                         | N               | N                        |
| Teall B      | 115                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 26.9                         | N               | N                        |
| TERMINAL     | 115                        | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 16.0                         | N               | N                        |
| VALLEY       | 115                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 8.3                          | N               | N                        |
| VERNON-E     | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 45.5                         | N               | N                        |
| VERNON-W     | 138                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 32.7                         | N               | N                        |
| VLY STRM1    | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 54.9                         | N               | N                        |
| VLY STRM2    | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 55.1                         | N               | N                        |
| VOLNEY       | 345                        | 45.0                                | N. Grid | 36.5                         | N               | N                        |
| W 49 ST      | 345                        | 63.0                                | Con Ed  | 54.1                         | N               | N                        |
| WADNGRV1     | 138                        | 56.4                                | LIPA    | 25.1                         | N               | N                        |
| WATERCURE230 | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 14.4                         | N               | N                        |
| WATERCURE345 | 345                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 9.4                          | N               | N                        |
| WATKINS      | 115                        | 39.0                                | N. Grid | 8.4                          | N               | N                        |
| Wethersfield | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 9.1                          | N               | N                        |
| WHAV         | 138                        | 40.0                                | O&R     | 29.2                         | N               | N                        |
| WILDWOOD     | 138                        | 63.0                                | LIPA    | 27.0                         | N               | N                        |
| WILLIS 230   | 230                        | 40.0                                | NYPA    | 13.5                         | N               | N                        |
| WOOD ST.     | 115                        | 40.0                                | NYSEG   | 19.7                         | N               | N                        |
| WOODARD      | 115                        | 23.0                                | N. Grid | 15.6                         | N               | N                        |
| YAHNUNDASIS  | 115                        | 16.0                                | N. Grid | 6.6                          | N               | N                        |



#### **2020 RNA Transmission Security Violations**

The NYISO identified Reliability Needs resulting from the transmission security evaluations. The transmission security Reliability Needs include both thermal loading criteria violations on the BPTF as well as dynamic stability criteria violations. For thermal loading, several 345 kV circuits in the Con Edison service territory are overloaded under N-1-1 conditions beginning in year 2025 and increasing through 2030. Additionally, the Con Edison 345 kV system has 345 kV circuit overloads under N-1-1-0 conditions beginning in 2025 and increasing through 2030. For N-1-1, Figure 30 shows the state transmission security violations for the top 10 contingency combinations. For N-1-1-0, Figure 31 only reports the controlling contingency combination of the loss of Ravenswood 3 followed by Dunwoodie – Mott Haven (72) 345 kV.

The NYISO observed dynamic stability criteria Reliability Needs for the entire study period. The criteria violations include transient voltage response violations and loss of generator synchronism. The transient voltage response violations are primarily in the Con Edison area but extend into areas adjacent to their service territory. The loss of generator synchronism is observed in generators within or near the Astoria and Greenwood load pockets, and is primarily driven by the delayed voltage recovery in the local area. Figure 32 and Figure 33 shows the BPTF buses with transient voltage response violations and the earliest year that each bus manifests the criteria violations for a given contingency.



# Figure 30: Transmission Security N-1-1 Violations of the 2020 RNA Base Case

|      | Transmission Security N-1-1 Violations of the 2020 RNA Base Case |                                     |                           |                                |   |                                     |                                    |                                    |  |  |  |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Zone | Owner  | Monitored Element                   | Normal<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | Contingency<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | 1st Contingency                           | 2nd Contingency                     | 2025<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | 2030<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Sprainbrook-<br>Dunwoodie 345 kV<br>(W75) | Tower F38 & F39                     | -                                  | 112                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                   | Stuck breaker at W<br>49th St 5     | -                                  | 104                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of Astoria<br>Energy 2               | Stuck breaker at W<br>49th St 5     | -                                  | 103                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Bayonne-Gowanus<br>345 kV (G27)           | Stuck breaker at W<br>49th St 5     | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of Bayonne                           | Stuck breaker at W<br>49th St 5     | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Farragut-Gowanus<br>345 kV (42)           | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS4 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)       | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS4 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72)       | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS4 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                   | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS4 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of Astoria<br>Energy 2               | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS4 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I\1  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Sprainbrook-<br>Dunwoodie 345 kV<br>(W75) | Tower F38 & F39                     | -                                  | 112                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Farragut-Gowanus<br>345 kV (42)           | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS5 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)       | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS5 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72)       | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS5 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                   | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS5 | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |



| Zone | Owner | Monitored Element                   | Normal<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | Contingency<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | 1st Contingency                      | 2nd Contingency                     | 2025<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | 2030<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| I/J  | ConEd | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of Astoria<br>Energy 2          | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS5 | -                                  | 102                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Bayonne-Gowanus<br>345 kV (G27)      | Stuck breaker at Sprainbrook RS5    | -                                  | 101                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of Bayonne                      | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS5 | -                                  | 101                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | -                                    | -                                   | -                                  | -                                  |
| I/J  | ConEd | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | -                                    | -                                   | -                                  | -                                  |
| I/J  | ConEd |                                     |                           |                                | 110                                  | 118                                 |                                    |                                    |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3              | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven 7    | 110                                | 118                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3              | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven 3    | 110                                | 118                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3              | Stuck breaker at<br>Dunwoodie 8     | 107                                | 115                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72)  | Loss of Ravenswood 3                | 109                                | 114                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Dunwoodie-Shore<br>Road 345 kV (Y50) | Stuck breaker at<br>Dunwoodie 7     | -                                  | 104                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TB1)       | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72) | -                                  | 102                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TB1)       | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven 3    | -                                  | 102                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TB1)       | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven 7    | -                                  | 102                                |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Bayonne-Gowanus<br>345 kV (G27)      | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72) | -                                  | 102                                |



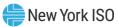
|      | Transmission Security N-1-1 Violations of the 2020 RNA Base Case           Cone         Owner         Monitored Element         Normal         Contingency         1st Contingency         2nd Contingency         2025         2030           Cone         Owner         Monitored Element         Normal         Contingency         1st Contingency         2nd Contingency         2025         2030 |  |  |                 |                                      |                                     |                                    |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone | Owner  |  | Rating<br>(MVA)  | Rating<br>(MVA) |                                      |                                     | 2025<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71)    | 785  | 925             | Loss of Bayonne                      | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72) | -                                  | 102                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71)    | V (71) 49th St 345 kV Sprainbrook RS4<br>(51)              |                 | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS4  | 101                                 | 101                                |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (71)    | unwoodie-Mott Haven 785 925 Sprainbrook-W Stuck breaker at |                 | 101                                  | 101                                 |                                    |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3              | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71) | 108                                | 116                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3              | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven BTE  | 108                                | 116                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3              | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven 2    | 108                                | 116                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)  | Loss of Ravenswood 3                | 108                                | 114                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3              | Stuck breaker at<br>Dunwoodie 3     | 105                                | 113                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Dunwoodie-Shore<br>Road 345 kV (Y50) | Stuck breaker at<br>Dunwoodie 5     | -                                  | 103                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)  | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS4 | -                                  | 102                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)  | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RS5 | -                                  | 102                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TB1)       | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71) | -                                  | 101                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TB1)       | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven BTE  | -                                  | 101                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| I/J  | ConEd  | Dunwoodie-Mott Haven<br>345 kV (72)    | 785  | 925             | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TB1)       | Stuck breaker at Mott<br>Haven 2    | -                                  | 101                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd  | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785  | 925             | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>345 kV (Q11)    | Loss of Ravenswood 3                | -                                  | 108                        |  |  |  |  |  |



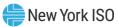
| Zone | Owner | Monitored Element                      | Normal<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | Contingency<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | 1st Contingency                   | 2nd Contingency               | 2025<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | 2030<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>West 345 kV (Q12) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785                       | 925                            | Mott Haven-Rainey<br>345 kV (Q12) | Loss of Ravenswood 3          | -                                  | 108                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785                       | 925                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3           | Stuck breaker at<br>Rainey 4W | -                                  | 101                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785                       | 925                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3           | Stuck breaker at<br>Rainey 7W | -                                  | 101                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785                       | 925                            | -                                 | -                             | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Zone | Owner | Monitored Element                      | Normal          | Contingency     | 1st Contingency                         | 2nd Contingency                   | 2025                       | 2030                       |
|------|-------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Zone | Owner | Monitored Element                      | Rating<br>(MVA) | Rating<br>(MVA) | TSI Contingency                         | 2nd Contingency                   | Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785             | 925             | -                                       | -                                 | -                          | -                          |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785             | 925             | -                                       | -                                 | -                          | -                          |
| J    | ConEd | Mott Haven-Rainey East<br>345 kV (Q11) | 785             | 925             | -                                       | -                                 | -                          | -                          |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 5    | 102                        | 130                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (25) | -                          | 128                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 3    | -                          | 128                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 9    | -                          | 127                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Stuck Breaker at<br>Gowanus 6     | -                          | 114                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(51) | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 5    | -                          | 110                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(52) | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 5    | -                          | 110                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(51) | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 3    | -                          | 108                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(52) | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 3    | -                          | 108                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(51) | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (25) | -                          | 108                        |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus 345<br>kV (26)        | 518             | 738             | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(52) | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (25) | -                          | 108                        |



|      |       |  |                           | -                                 | ations of the 2020 RN/                  |                                   |                                    |                                    |
|------|-------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Zone | Owner | Monitored Element                        | Normal<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | Contingency<br>Rating<br>(MVA)    | 1st Contingency                         | 2nd Contingency                   | 2025<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | 2030<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (26) | 103                                | 130                                |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 8    | 102                                | 130                                |
| J    | ConEd |  |                           | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (26) | 101                                     | 111                               |                                    |                                    |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(52) | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (26) | 101                                | 111                                |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(51) | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 8    | -                                  | 110                                |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(52) | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 8    | -                                  | 110                                |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72)     | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (26) | -                                  | 107                                |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72)     | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 8    | -                                  | 107                                |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)     | Gowanus - Goethals<br>345 kV (26) | -                                  | 106                                |
| J    | ConEd | Goethals-Gowanus<br>345kV (25)           | 518                       | 738                               | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)     | Stuck Breaker at<br>Goethals 8    | -                                  | 105                                |
| I    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                               | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Tower W89 & W90                   | 106                                | 109                                |
| l    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                               | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)     | Tower W89 & W90                   | -                                  | 105                                |
| I    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                               | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72)     | Tower W89 & W90                   | -                                  | 105                                |
| l    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                               | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TB1)          | Tower W89 & W90                   | -                                  | 105                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                               | Gowanus 345/138<br>kV (14TR)            | Tower W89 & W90                   | -                                  | 104                                |



|      |       | Tran                                     | smission Se               | curity N-1-1 Viola             | ations of the 2020 RNA                  | Base Case       |                                    |                                    |
|------|-------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Zone | Owner | Monitored Element                        | Normal<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | Contingency<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | 1st Contingency                         | 2nd Contingency | 2025<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | 2030<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                            | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(51) | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 104                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                            | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(52) | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 104                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                            | Bayonne-Gowanus<br>345 kV (G27)         | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 104                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                            | Loss of Bayonne                         | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 104                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (N7) | 366                       | 423                            | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TA1)          | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 104                                |
| I    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3                 | Tower W89 & W90 | 103                                | 107                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Farragut-Gowanus<br>345 kV (42)         | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 106                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(51) | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 105                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Sprainbrook-W<br>49th St 345 kV<br>(52) | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 105                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Bayonne-Gowanus<br>345 kV (G27)         | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 105                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Loss of Bayonne                         | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 105                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Gowanus 345/138<br>kV (14TR)            | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 104                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Freshkills 345/138<br>kV (TA1)          | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 103                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Dunwoodie-Shore<br>Road 345 kV (Y50)    | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 102                                |
| Ι    | ConEd | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71)     | Tower W89 & W90 | -                                  | 102                                |

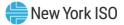


|      | Transmission Security N-1-1 Violations of the 2020 RNA Base Case           Cone         Owner         Monitored Element         Normal         Contingency         1st Contingency         2nd Contingency         2025         2030 |  |                           |                                |                                     |   |                                    |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Zone | Owner  | Monitored Element                        | Normal<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | Contingency<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | 1st Contingency                     | 2nd Contingency                           | 2025<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) | 2030<br>Summer<br>Peak Flow<br>(%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ι    | ConEd  | Sprainbrook/Dunwoodie<br>345/138 kV (S6) | 309                       | 438                            | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72) | Tower W89 & W90                           | -                                  | 102                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ι    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3             | Sprainbrook/Dunwood<br>ie 345/138 kV (N7) | -                                  | 106                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3             | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RN3       | -                                  | 106                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3             | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RN4       | -                                  | 106                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3             | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RN5       | -                                  | 106                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | Loss of<br>Ravenswood 3             | Stuck breaker at<br>Sprainbrook RN6       | -                                  | 106                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | -                                   | -   | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ι    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | -                                   | -   | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | -                                   | -   | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | -                                   | -   | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I    | ConEd  | Dunwoodie 345/138 kV<br>(W73)            | 310                       | 388                            | -                                   | -   | -                                  | -                                  |  |  |  |  |  |



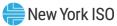
## Figure 31: Transmission Security N-1-1-0 Violations of the 2020 RNA Base Case

|      |       |                                     | Transmissio               | n Security N-1-1               | -0 Violations of the 202 | 0 RNA Base Case                     |                              |                              |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Zone | Owner | Monitored Element                   | Normal<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | Contingency<br>Rating<br>(MVA) | 1st Contingency          | 2nd Contingency                     | 2025 Summer<br>Peak Flow (%) | 2030 Summer<br>Peak Flow (%) |
| I/J  | ConEd | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (71) | 785                       | 925                            | Loss of Ravenswood<br>3  | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72) | 132                          | 149                          |
| I/J  | ConEd | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (51) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of Ravenswood<br>3  | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72) | -                            | 106                          |
| I/J  | ConEd | Sprainbrook-W49th St<br>345 kV (52) | 844                       | 1029                           | Loss of Ravenswood<br>3  | Dunwoodie-Mott<br>Haven 345 kV (72) | -                            | 106                          |

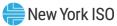


## Figure 32: BPTF Bus List for Transient Voltage Response N-1 Violation

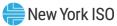
| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name     | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of<br>observed transient<br>voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| 126249        | 26T          | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126262        | BUCHANAN N   | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 126263        | BUCHANAN S   | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126265        | COGNTECH     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126266        | DUNWOODIE    | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126267        | E VIEW 2N    | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 126268        | E VIEW 1N    | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126269        | E VIEW 2S    | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126270        | E VIEW 1S    | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126272        | E13ST 45     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126273        | E13ST 46     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126274        | E13ST 47     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126275        | E13ST 48     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126277        | FARRAGUT     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126280        | FARRAGUT TX9 | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126282        | FRESH KILLS  | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126283        | GOTHLS       | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126284        | GOTHLS R     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2)  |
| 126285        | GOW R4       | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126286        | GOW R16      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126287        | GOWANUS      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126291        | MILLWOOD     | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126292        | PL VILLE     | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126293        | PL VILLW     | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126295        | RAINEY       | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126298        | SPRAINBROOK  | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |



| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name     | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of<br>observed transient<br>voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| 126299        | REACBUS      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126301        | TREMONT      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 126304        | W 49 ST      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126305        | WOOD A       | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 126306        | WOOD B       | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126319        | WOOD C       | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126342        | W74 TAP      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126343        | W73 TAP      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126517        | REACM51      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126518        | REACM52      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126590        | GOWANUS 41SR | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126591        | GOWANUS 42SR | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126600        | REAC71       | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126601        | REAC72       | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126641        | MOTT HAVEN   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126642        | RAINEY WEST  | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126643        | RAINEY EAST  | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126644        | FARRAGUT WES | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126645        | FARRAGUT EAS | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126847        | ACADEMY      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126865        | RAV3 60M     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 126866        | RAV3 60L     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2)   |
| 127100        | B44          | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128248        | ANNTRHIGH    | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128252        | BAYONNE      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 128315        | Q516GSU_HV   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 128699        | MILLW345_C1  | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |



| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name     | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of<br>observed transient<br>voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| 128700        | MILLW345_C2  | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128701        | ASTOR REAC   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | NYPA          | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128702        | BAYO_XFMR_HV | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 128822        | E.G.C1       | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128823        | E.G.C2       | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128824        | EGC DUM      | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128825        | EGC PAR      | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128830        | HMP HRBR     | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128835        | SHORE RD     | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 128842        | NEPTCONV     | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 128847        | NWBRG        | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 129202        | BARRETT1     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129203        | BARRETT2     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129204        | BRRT PH      | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129205        | BRTGT1-8     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129206        | BRTGT9-12    | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129233        | VLY STRM     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 129234        | VLY STRM2    | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 129235        | V STRM P     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129247        | L SUCS       | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129248        | L SUCS2      | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129249        | L SUCSPH     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129265        | CARLE PL     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (2), (3)   |
| 129270        | E.G.C.       | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129271        | E.G.C2       | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129276        | FREEPORT     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 129281        | GLNWD GT     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |



| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name     | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of<br>observed transient<br>voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| 129282        | GLNWD NO     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129283        | GLNWD SO     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129288        | ROSLYN       | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129293        | SHORE RD     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129294        | SHORE RD2    | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 129305        | LCST GRV     | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2)  |
| 129310        | NEWBRGE      | 138        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 130758        | WOODA345     | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 130759        | WOODB345     | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 130877        | WOODC345     | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 135222        | WOOD D       | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 146874        | LOVETT345 ST | 345        | 7           | HUDSON    | 0&R           | 2030   | (2), (3)   |
| 147829        | ASTOR345     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | NYPA          | 2024   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 147857        | DVNPT NK     | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | NYPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |
| 148707        | AST_E_2      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | NYPA          | 2025   | (1), (2), (3)  |

Notes:

Event (1) UC11

Event (2) UC25A

Event (3) UC25B



## Figure 33: BPTF Bus List for Transient Voltage Response N-1-1 Violation

| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name   | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of observed<br>transient voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|--|
| 126249        | 26T        | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |
| 126262        | BUCHANAN N | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2025  | (5), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14),<br>(15), (19)   |
| 126263        | BUCHANAN S | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2025  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126265        | COGNTECH   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |
| 126266        | DUNWOODIE  | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126267        | E VIEW 2N  | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2025  | (2), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                             |
| 126268        | E VIEW 1N  | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                        |
| 126269        | E VIEW 2S  | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                        |
| 126270        | E VIEW 1S  | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11),<br>(12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                   |
| 126272        | E13ST 45   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                    |
| 126273        | E13ST 46   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (15), (16), (18), (19)                    |
| 126274        | E13ST 47   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126275        | E13ST 48   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (16), (18), (19)                    |
| 126277        | FARRAGUT   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (13), (14), (15), (16)                                |



| Due           | Due News     | Deee       | A           |           | <b>0</b>      | Faultant Vanue of alloamund   | Ocating on an Events which recult in   |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|--|
| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name     | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of observed<br>transient voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
| 126280        | FARRAGUT TX9 | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126282        | FRESH KILLS  | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |
| 126283        | GOTHLS       | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |
| 126284        | GOTHLS R     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2030  | (15), (19)   |
| 126285        | GOW R4       | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126286        | GOW R16      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126287        | GOWANUS      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126290        | LADENTWN     | 345        | 7           | HUDSON    | CONED         | 2030  | (19)   |
| 126291        | MILLWOOD     | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2024  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126292        | PL VILLE     | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (2), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126293        | PL VILLW     | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (2), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126295        | RAINEY       | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126298        | SPRAINBROOK  | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126299        | REACBUS      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                    |
| 126301        | TREMONT      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11),<br>(12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                   |



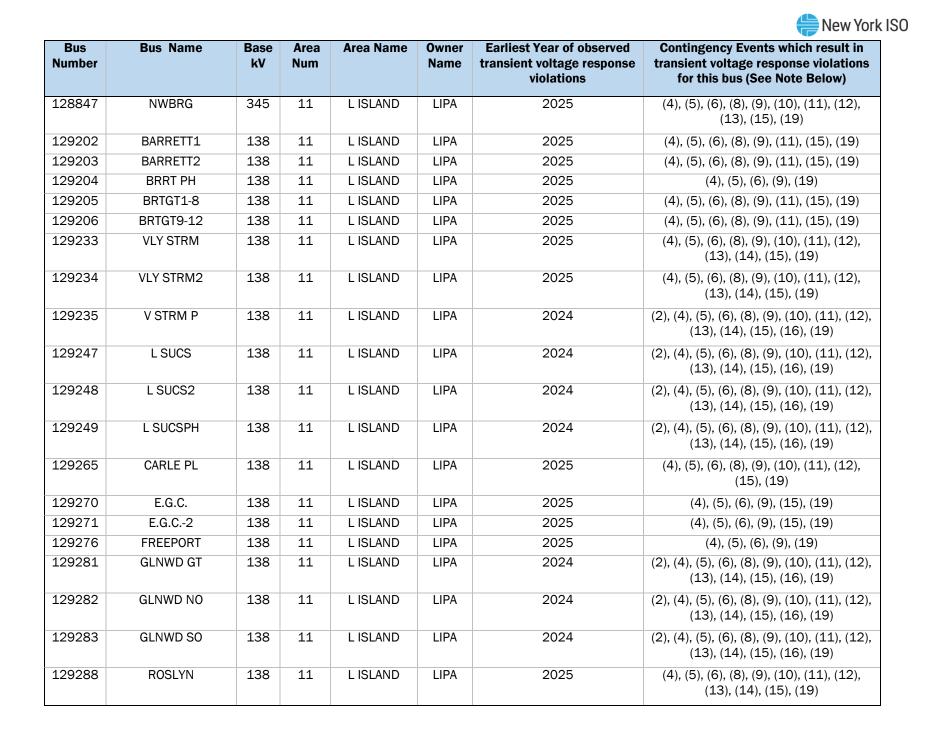
| Bus    | Bus Name     | Deee       | A           | Area Name | <b>0</b>      | Earliest Year of observed                | Oentingen av Evente which recult in  |
|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| Number |              | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num |           | Owner<br>Name | transient voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
| 126304 | W 49 ST      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126305 | WOOD A       | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2025                                     | (4), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |
| 126306 | WOOD B       | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2024                                     | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 126319 | WOOD C       | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG         | 2025                                     | (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (19)   |
| 126342 | W74 TAP      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11),<br>(12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                   |
| 126343 | W73 TAP      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11),<br>(12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18), (19)                   |
| 126517 | REACM51      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126518 | REACM52      | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126590 | GOWANUS 41SR | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126591 | GOWANUS 42SR | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126600 | REAC71       | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126601 | REAC72       | 345        | 9           | DUNWOODIE | CONED         | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |



|               |              |            |             |           |               |   | Operating on any France to an it is the second it is   |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|--|
| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name     | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of observed<br>transient voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
| 126641        | MOTT HAVEN   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126642        | RAINEY WEST  | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126643        | RAINEY EAST  | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126644        | FARRAGUT WES | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126645        | FARRAGUT EAS | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126847        | ACADEMY      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126865        | RAV3 60M     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 126866        | RAV3 60L     | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 127100        | B44          | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11),<br>(12), (13), (14), (15), (16)                               |
| 128248        | ANNTRHIGH    | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 128252        | BAYONNE      | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |



| Bus<br>Number | Bus Name     | Base<br>kV | Area<br>Num | Area Name | Owner<br>Name | Earliest Year of observed<br>transient voltage response<br>violations | Contingency Events which result in<br>transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below) |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|--|
| 128315        | Q516GSU_HV   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |
| 128699        | MILLW345_C1  | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2024  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 128700        | MILLW345_C2  | 345        | 8           | MILLWOOD  | CONED         | 2024  | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                              |
| 128701        | ASTOR REAC   | 345        | 10          | NYC       | NYPA          | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19)           |
| 128702        | BAYO_XFMR_HV | 345        | 10          | NYC       | CONED         | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)  |
| 128822        | E.G.C1       | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17),<br>(18), (19)     |
| 128823        | E.G.C2       | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17),<br>(18), (19)     |
| 128824        | EGC DUM      | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17),<br>(18), (19)     |
| 128825        | EGC PAR      | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17),<br>(18), (19)     |
| 128830        | HMP HRBR     | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17),<br>(18), (19)     |
| 128835        | SHORE RD     | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2024  | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17),<br>(18), (19)     |
| 128842        | NEPTCONV     | 345        | 11          | L ISLAND  | LIPA          | 2025  | (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (15), (19)   |





| Bus    | Bus Name     | Base | Area | Area Name | Owner | Earliest Year of observed                | Contingency Events which result in   |
|--------|--------------|------|------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| Number |              | kV   | Num  |           | Name  | transient voltage response<br>violations | transient voltage response violations<br>for this bus (See Note Below)                             |
| 129293 | SHORE RD     | 138  | 11   | L ISLAND  | LIPA  | 2024                                     | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                    |
| 129294 | SHORE RD2    | 138  | 11   | L ISLAND  | LIPA  | 2024                                     | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                    |
| 129310 | NEWBRGE      | 138  | 11   | L ISLAND  | LIPA  | 2025                                     | (5), (6), (9), (19)  |
| 130758 | WOODA345     | 345  | 8    | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG | 2025                                     | (3), (4), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (19)                               |
| 130759 | WOODB345     | 345  | 8    | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG | 2024                                     | (2), (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (16), (19)                    |
| 130877 | WOODC345     | 345  | 8    | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG | 2025                                     | (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (19)                               |
| 135222 | WOOD D       | 345  | 8    | MILLWOOD  | NYSEG | 2025                                     | (4), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13),<br>(14), (15), (19)                                    |
| 146874 | LOVETT345 ST | 345  | 7    | HUDSON    | 0&R   | 2025                                     | (4), (5), (6), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12),<br>(13), (14), (15), (19)                               |
| 147829 | ASTOR345     | 345  | 10   | NYC       | NYPA  | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19) |
| 147857 | DVNPT NK     | 345  | 9    | DUNWOODIE | NYPA  | 2024                                     | (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11),<br>(12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (19)               |
| 148707 | AST_E_2      | 345  | 10   | NYC       | NYPA  | 2024                                     | (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10),<br>(11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (18),<br>(19) |

#### Notes:

| Event (1) ConEd16      | Event (6) UC11       | Event (11) UC33_Q510 | Event (16) UC39_Q510   |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Event (2) ConEd23_Q510 | Event (7) UC19       | Event (12) UC34_Q510 | Event (17) UC048A_Q510 |
| Event (3) TE02-UC02    | Event (8) UC25A      | Event (13) UC35_Q510 | Event (18) UC57_Q510   |
| Event (4) TE03-UC03    | Event (9) UC25B      | Event (14) UC36_Q510 | Event (19) UC5_Q510    |
| Event (5) TE20-UC20    | Event (10) UC32_Q510 | Event (15) UC38_Q510 |                        |



# Appendix E – Additional Exploratory Scenario Analysis

Additional to the scenarios described in the body of the RNA report, the NYISO performed two exploratory scenarios:

- 1. Further Simplified External Areas Model Resource Adequacy only
  - Starting with the simplified external model described in footnote 8 and also in the assumptions matrix in Appendix D, the NYISO removed all load and generation from external areas along with removing interfaces between external areas, followed by inserting fixed amounts of capacity in each external area.
- 2. Different Load Shape Resource Adequacy only
  - The Resource Adequacy Base Cases use historical load shapes from 2002, 2006, and 2007. The Climate Change Phase 1 study developed forward-looking hourly load shapes. This exploratory scenario identified that additional collaboration with the Load Forecast Task Force and other stakeholders will be initiated, to identify if and how future-looking load shapes would better represent an ever-changing system.

#### **Further Simplified External Areas Model**

During the 2020 RNA, the External Areas Model for the RNA Base Case was simplified to consolidate five PJM (mid-Atlantic) areas into a single area and eight ISO-NE areas into a single area.

This further simplified scenario evaluates an alternative model for the external, non-NYCA, regions in the MARS model. Starting in this RNA, the NYISO simplified the representation of each external region so that they are represented by a single area, as shown in Figure 46**Error! Reference source not found.** in the main report. This scenario expands on this work by evaluating if additional simplifications to the external region model can be made while maintaining consistent results.

To achieve this objective, the NYISO performed the following actions in each external region to simplify the representation and to model a system in which the NYCA receives no emergency assistance:

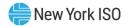
- Removing all load and generation from each external region;
- Remove pool-to-pool ties between external regions; and
- Disable the ability of UDRs to return from the host external region, while still allowing emergency assistance over the interface if the resource is otherwise unavailable.

With the baseline set, the NYISO evaluated the impact of adding fixed, always-available capacity resources to each of the external regions. This analysis revealed the NYCA LOLE was not particularly sensitive to capacity additions in any one region (*e.g.*, adding 600 MW in New England yielded a similar result to adding 600 MW in Ontario), subject to transfer limit constraints (*e.g.*, New England could not provide more than 1,400 MW total).

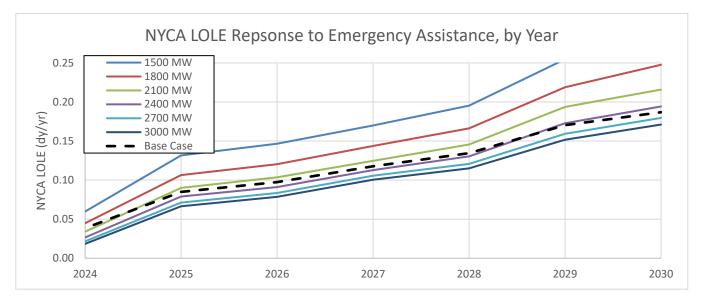
The next phase of this analysis evaluated the impact of modeling discrete capacity combinations in each external region, as shown in Figure 34. For low levels of total assistance, the results aligned with the single area adjustments previously discussed (*i.e.*, the 1,200 MW cumulative result was similar to adding 1,200 MW to PJM or New England). Figure 34 also includes the observed NYCA LOLE for 2030, when compared to the Base Case results (0.186), between 2,400 and 2,700 MW of always-available assistance replace the external model. The amount of assistance needed through time increased. See Figure 35, showing the 2024 Base Case result (0.016) using between 1,800 and 2,100 MW of assistance.

| Case ID | HQ  | IESO  | ISONE | РЈМ   | Total | 2030 NYCA<br>LOLE (dy/yr) |
|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| Case 0  | 0   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.812                     |
| Case 1  | 300 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 300   | 0.652                     |
| Case 2  | 300 | 300   | 300   | 300   | 1,200 | 0.354                     |
| Case 3  | 300 | 400   | 400   | 400   | 1,500 | 0.292                     |
| Case 4  | 300 | 500   | 500   | 500   | 1,800 | 0.248                     |
| Case 5  | 300 | 600   | 600   | 600   | 2,100 | 0.216                     |
| Case 6  | 300 | 700   | 700   | 700   | 2,400 | 0.194                     |
| Case 7  | 300 | 800   | 800   | 800   | 2,700 | 0.18                      |
| Case 8  | 300 | 900   | 900   | 900   | 3,000 | 0.171                     |
| Case 9  | 300 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 3,300 | 0.166                     |

Figure 34: Amount of Assistance Needed in the Simulation through Time

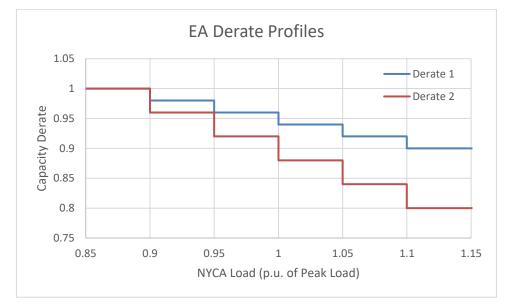


#### Figure 35: NYCA LOLE Response to Emergency Assistance



The next, and final, phase of this exploratory analysis was to apply derates to the amount of available emergency assistance based upon the Area K load, as a proxy for NYCA Load. The derates were applied by utilizing MARS functionality for ambient temperature derates to thermal units. This approach allows for the simplified model to mimic the original model by having potentially less assistance available in the higher load levels. Two derate profiles were tested, shown in Figure 36, on the 2,400, 2,700, and 3,000 MW assistance cases Figure 37 to Figure 39, respectively.









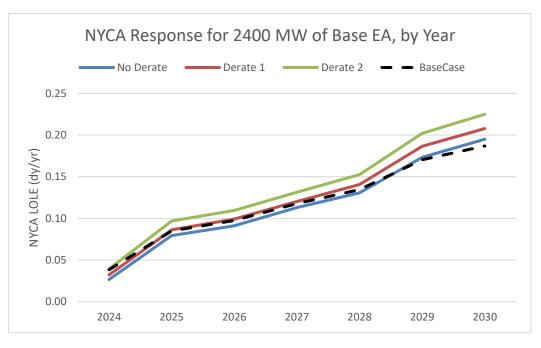
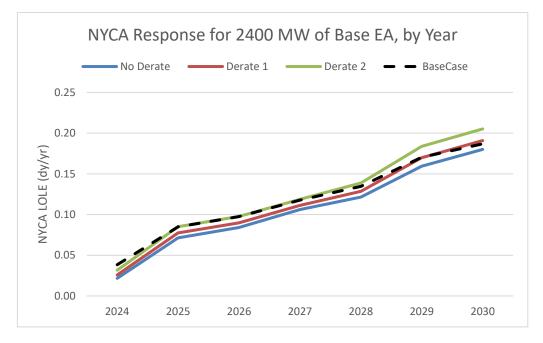
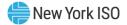
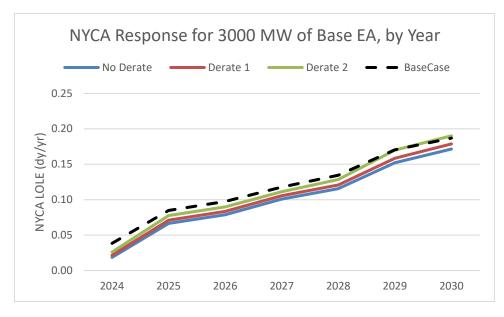


Figure 38: Base Emergency Assistance Level: 2700 MW





#### Figure 39: Base Emergency Assistance Level: 3000 MW



The NYISO intends to continue refining this analysis with discussion at the Electric System Planning Working Group and other stakeholder forums, as applicable in order to determine potential changes.

## **Different Load Shape - Resource Adequacy only**

The Resource Adequacy Base Cases use historical shapes from 2002, 2006, and 2007, a practice established in the 2014 RNA. These shapes were selected to represent differing weather conditions, 2006 for extreme hot weather, 2002 for consistent but not extreme weather, and 2007 for typical weather. These shapes are aligned with the load forecast uncertainly levels, 2006 associated with the highest, 2002 with the second highest, and 2007 associated with the remaining uncertainty levels. Prior to the 2014 RNA, resource adequacy analysis was performed using only the 2002 reference shape.

In 2019, the NYISO engaged in the Climate Change Phase 1 Study to develop a set of future-looking hourly load shapes considering various energy efficiency and climate goals. The outputs from the Phase 1 study feeds into the Phase 2 study, which is analyzing reliability impact issues with a potential 2040 power system. The NYISO will continue to explore building on the work from the Climate Change studies for application in future resource adequacy analysis, and intends to collaborate with the Load Forecasting Task Force and other stakeholders' forums, as applicable in order to determine potential changes to be studied.



## **Appendix F - Historic Congestion**

Appendix A of Attachment Y of the OATT states:

As part of its CSPP, the ISO will prepare summaries and detailed analysis of historic and projected congestion across the NYS Transmission System. This will include analysis to identify the significant causes of historic congestion in an effort to help Market Participants and other interested parties distinguish persistent and addressable congestion from congestion that results from onetime events or transient adjustments in operating procedures that may or may not recur. This information will assist Market Participants and other stakeholders to make appropriately informed decisions.

The historic congestion information can be found on the NYISO website:

https://www.nyiso.com/ny-power-system-information-outlook (Congested Elements Reports)

Also, information on the NYISO's Economic Planning Studies can be found here:

https://www.nyiso.com/library (Planning Reports, Economic Planning Studies (CARIS))